BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A
AND
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

DATE OF CLOSING: APRIL 13, 2005

BOND TRANSCRIPT

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

Vincent A. Collins, Esquire
1085 Van Voorhis Road
United Center, Suite 400
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304)598-8161
collinva@steptoe-johnson.com

John C. Stump, Esquire
707 Virginia Street, East
Bank One Center, Seventh Floor
Charleston, WV 25326
(304)353-8196
stumpjc@steptoe-johnson.com

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A
and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

April 13, 2005

BOND TRANSCRIPT

Table of Contents

BASIC DOCUMENTS

1. Bond Resolution
2. 1982 Bond Resolution
3. 1993 Bond Resolution
4. 1998 A and 1998 B Bond Resolutions
5. 2000 Bond Resolution
6. 2004 Bond Resolution
7. Consent of RUS to Issuance of Parity Bonds
8. Consent of WDA to Issuance of Parity Bonds
9. Public Service Commission Order
10. United States Department of Agriculture Loan Resolution
11. Receipt for Bond
12. (A) Specimen Series 2005 A Bond
    (B) Specimen Series 2005 B Bond
    (C) Registration Book

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

13. (A) Approving Opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Bond Counsel, for Series 2005 A Bonds
    (B) Approving Opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Bond Counsel, for Series 2005 B Bonds

14. Opinion of Counsel to Issuer

CERTIFICATES

15. Combined Certificate of Issuer and Attorney

16. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant

17. Engineer's Certificate

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER

18. County Commission Orders Regarding Creation of the District

19. County Commission Orders of Appointment of Current Boardmembers

20. Oaths of Office of Current Boardmembers

21. Rules of Procedure

22. Affidavit of Publication on Notice of Filing

23. Minutes of Current Year Organizational Meeting and Adoption of Bond Resolution

24. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Reports

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

25. United States Department of Agriculture Letter of Conditions and Closing Instructions

26. United States Department of Agriculture Grant Agreement

27. Receipt of Depository Bank

03/21/05
088390.00003

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A
and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I **STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	4
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
	ARTICLE II **AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT**	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	10
	ARTICLE III **AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS**	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	11
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	11
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	11
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	12
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	12
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	12
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	13
Section 3.08	Form of Bond	13
	FORM OF BOND, SERIES 2005 A	14
	FORM OF BOND, SERIES 2005 B	21

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	28
Section 4.02	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	28
Section 4.03	Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds	29
Section 4.04	Interim Construction Financing	33

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01	General Statement	34
Section 5.02	Rates	34
Section 5.03	Sale of the System	34
Section 5.04	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations	34
Section 5.05	Insurance and Bonds	36
Section 5.06	Statutory Mortgage Lien	37
Section 5.07	Events of Default	37
Section 5.08	Enforcement	38
Section 5.09	Fiscal Year; Budget	38
Section 5.10	Compensation of Members of Governing Body	39
Section 5.11	Covenant to Proceed and Complete	39
Section 5.12	Books and Records; Audits	39
Section 5.13	Maintenance of System	39
Section 5.14	No Competition	39

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules	40

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	Payment of Bonds	41
Section 7.02	Modification or Amendment	41
Section 7.03	Delivery of Bonds	41
Section 7.04	Severability of Invalid Provisions	41
Section 7.05	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	41
Section 7.06	Table of Contents and Headings	42
Section 7.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	42
Section 7.08	Effective Time	42
	SIGNATURES	43
	CERTIFICATION	44

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $360,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), AND NOT MORE THAN $12,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE) DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation, public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Mercer County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public service properties consisting of additions, improvements and extensions to such existing waterworks facilities with all appurtenant facilities, within the boundaries of the Issuer to be owned and operated by the Issuer.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer, and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, consisting of the upgrading of the Issuer's water plant by constructing filter backwash facilities, including the installation of approximately 400 linear feet of 8-foot chain link fence (including two pedestrian gates and a double entrance gate); two backwash basins; a sump pump and controls; a spare sump pump; sand drying beds; 200 linear feet of guardrail; 210 linear feet of 12-inch ductile iron pipe (DIP); 48 linear feet of 12-inch DIP long span pipe; 400 linear feet of 6-inch DIP; 200 linear feet of 4-inch DIP; 60 linear feet of corrugated steel pipe arch; and one access road, together with all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further additions, improvements or extensions thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $684,000 of which $372,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Series 2005 Bonds herein authorized and $312,000 will be obtained from grants from the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service.

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture), in the aggregate principal amount of $360,000 (the "Series 2005 A Bonds") and its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture), in the aggregate principal amount of $12,000 (the "Series 2005 B Bonds," and collectively with the Series 2005 A Bonds, the "Series 2005 Bonds") to finance a portion of the cost of such acquisition and construction in the manner

hereinafter provided. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and for the improvements and extensions thereto; interest on the Series 2005 Bonds prior to, during and for six months after completion of such acquisition and construction of the improvements and extensions; engineering, fiscal agents and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the Project, administrative expense, and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the financing herein authorized, and the acquisition and construction of the properties and the placement of same in operation; provided that, reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2005 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000 (the "Series 1982 Bond"); (2) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $311,000 (the "Series 1993 Bond"); (3) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $480,000 (the "Series 1998 A Bond"); (4) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $142,000 (the "Series 1998 B Bond"); (5) Water Revenue Bond, Series 2004, dated June 30, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,205,000 (the "Series 2004 Bond"), all held by the United States Department of Agriculture; and (6) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated August 29, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,275,000 (the "Series 2000 Bond"), and held by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). The Series 1982 Bond, the Series 1993 Bond, the Series 1998 A Bond, the Series 1998 B Bond, the Series 2000 Bond, and the Series 2004 Bond are hereinafter collectively called the "Prior Bonds." Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Series 2005 Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

Prior to the issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) the certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met; and (ii) the written consents of the Holders of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or the resolutions authorizing issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all

requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Series 2005 Bonds be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letters of Conditions, dated May 22, 2002, and all amendments thereto, if any (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds, including, among other things and without limitation, obtaining a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of the financing and necessary user rates and charges from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2005 Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owner of the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owner, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Series 2005 Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. In addition to capitalized terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2005 Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, formerly known as the State Sinking Fund Commission, or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineer" means Pentree Incorporated, Princeton, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means First Community Bank, National Association, Bluewell, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means, collectively, all grants committed for the Project.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Bluewell Public Service District, a public service district, a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Mercer County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated May 22, 2002, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Minimum Reserve" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2005 Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the Project and the System and its facilities, and includes, without

limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the Project and the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed one-sixth of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that, all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and into all funds and accounts have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Issuer's Series 1982 Bond, Series 1993 Bond, Series 1998 A Bond, Series 1998 B Bond, and Series 2004 Bond, all held by the United States Department of Agriculture, and the Series 2000 Bond held by the Authority.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the resolutions of the Issuer, respectively adopted authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, and any successor thereof, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, to the extent such investments are permitted by law:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owners," "Bondholders," "Holders of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the Prior Resolutions and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"Series 1982 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1993 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 A Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 B Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 2000 Bond" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 2004 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 2004, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 2005 Bonds" means, collectively, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture) and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture) authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"Series 2005 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture).

"Series 2005 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture).

"System" means the complete public waterworks system of the Issuer, presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any improvements and extensions thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $684,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2005 Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Series 2005 Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture)", are hereby authorized to be issued in the principal amount of $360,000, and the "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture)," are hereby authorized to be issued in the principal amount of $12,000, for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. The Series 2005 Bonds shall be issued in single form for each Series, numbered AR-1 and BR-1, only as fully registered Bonds, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Series 2005 Bonds shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4.25% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Series 2005 Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Series 2005 Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Series 2005 Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Series 2005 Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Series 2005 Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Series 2005 Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Series 2005 Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Series 2005 Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2005 Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Series 2005 Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Series 2005 Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Series 2005 Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Series 2005 Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Series 2005 Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2005 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2005 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2005 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Series 2005 Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Series 2005 Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Series 2005 Bonds so surrendered shall be

canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Series 2005 Bonds shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2005 Bonds shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2005 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2005 Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Series 2005 Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$360,000

No. AR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of THREE HUNDRED SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($360,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of _____% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $_____, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolutions and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted _____, 2004, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1965, as amended. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE FOLLOWING WATER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

1) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, DATED APRIL 20, 1982, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,625,000;

2) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, DATED JULY 15, 1993, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $311,000;

3) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $480,000;

4) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $142,000;

5) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED AUGUST 29, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,275,000;

6) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004, DATED JUNE 30, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,205,000; AND

7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED APRIL 13, 2005, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $12,000.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
Chairman, Public Service Board
Post Office Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary, Public Service Board

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$12,000

No. BR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($12,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of _____% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $_____, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolutions and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted _____, 2004, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1965, as amended. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE FOLLOWING WATER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

1) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, DATED APRIL 20, 1982, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,625,000;

2) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, DATED JULY 15, 1993, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $311,000;

3) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $480,000;

4) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $142,000;

5) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED AUGUST 29, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,275,000;

6) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004, DATED JUNE 30, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,205,000; AND

7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED APRIL 13, 2005, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $360,000.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
Chairman, Public Service Board
Post Office Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary, Public Service Board

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. A. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(2) Depreciation Reserve (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(3) Project Construction Account (established by the Prior Resolutions); and

(4) Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account.

B. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and from each other:

(1) Series 2005 A Bonds Reserve Account.

(2) Series 2005 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 4.02. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2005 Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account. The monies in the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Monies in the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Monies in the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account and pay to the

Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Series 2005 Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Series 2005 Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Series 2005 Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Holders of the Series 2005 Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Resolutions not otherwise modified herein:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the National Finance Office the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the interest on and principal of the Series 1982 Bond, Series 1993 Bond, Series 1998 A Bond, Series 1998 B Bond, and Series 2004 Bond; (ii) remit to the Commission the amount required by

the Prior Resolutions to pay principal on the Series 2000 Bonds; and (iii) remit to the National Finance Office, the amounts required to pay the interest on the Series 2005 Bonds and to amortize the principal of the Series 2005 Bonds over the life of the Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2005 Bonds shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit (i) to the Depository Bank or the Commission, as applicable, the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited in the respective reserve funds for the Prior Bonds; (ii) beginning on the date specified by the Purchaser, but in any event not later than the 24th monthly anniversary of the Closing Date, and continuing on each monthly anniversary of the Closing Date thereafter, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit into the Series 2005 A Bonds Reserve Account, 10% of the monthly payment amount, calculated monthly, until the amount in the Series 2005 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2005 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Minimum Reserve; and (iii) beginning on the date specified by the Purchaser, but in any event not later than the 24th monthly anniversary of the Closing Date, and continuing on each monthly anniversary of the Closing Date thereafter, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit into the Series 2005 B Bonds Reserve Account, 10% of the monthly payment amount, calculated monthly, until the amount in the Series 2005 B Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2005 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Minimum Reserve. Monies in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Series 2005 Bonds to the National Finance Office as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Series 2005 Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Series

2005 Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose; provided, however, earnings from monies in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts, so long as the Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Requirement is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be returned not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, to be deposited in the Revenue Fund.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited therein with respect to the Prior Bonds.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of monies in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any monies remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts shall be sufficient to prepay the Series 2005 Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Series 2005 Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts. The Depository Bank is hereby redesignated as the Fiscal Agent for the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided. All amounts required for the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts and the Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

The Revenue Fund, the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts and the Depreciation Reserve shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Series 2005 Bonds and the interest thereon.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2005 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

Subject to the Prior Resolutions, the Commission and the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the monies in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Earnings from monies in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually by the Commission to the Issuer and deposited in the Revenue Fund.

C. CHANGE OF DEPOSITORY BANK. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Series 2005 Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 2,819 bona fide users upon the System on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank and the Commission such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank or the Commission then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The monies in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 4.04. Interim Construction Financing. In order to pay certain costs of the Project pending receipt of proceeds of the Grants and advances of principal of the Series 2005 Bonds, the Issuer may issue and sell its interim construction notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $684,000 (the "Notes"). The Notes shall be in the form of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, and the Issuer is hereby authorized to enter into the credit agreement with such commercial bank or other lender. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the credit agreement.

The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from proceeds of the Series 2005 Bonds or the Grants. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Series 2005 A Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the respective Series 2005 Bonds Reserve Accounts sums sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Series 2005 Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holder of the Series 2005 Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Series 2005 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required herein into all funds and accounts and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Series 2005 Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Resolutions shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

So long as the Series 1982 Bond, Series 1993 Bond, Series 1998 A Bond, Series 1998 B Bonds, Series 2004 Bond, and Series 2005 Bonds are Outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

(1) The Bonds Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds than proposed to be issued.

The foregoing limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2005 Bonds, representing 75% of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness. In the event the foregoing limitation is waived or when only the Series 2000 Bonds shall be outstanding, the following parity requirement shall be met:

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the

System adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Series 2005 Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Series 2005 Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the System is located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in such amount as may be requested by the Purchaser from time to time.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Series 2005 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holder of the Series 2005 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the Prior Bonds, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Series 2005 Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Series 2005 Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure to duly and punctually observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Series 2005 Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Series 2005 Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Series 2005 Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on November 20, 2002, Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Series 2005 Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Series 2005 Bonds, the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Series 2005 Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Except through such direct payment to the Holder of the Series 2005 Bonds, the Issuer may not defease the Series 2005 Bonds or otherwise provide for payment thereof by escrow or like manner.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bonds. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Series 2005 Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Series 2005 Bonds.

Section 7.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. The Prior Resolutions and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the Prior Resolutions.

All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted this 11th day of April, 2005.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

George G. Harrison

Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 11th day of April, 2005.

Dated: April 13, 2005.

[SEAL]

Secretary

04/06/05
088390.00003

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
ARTICLE I - STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS		
Section 1.01.	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section 1.02.	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03.	Resolution to Constitute Contract	2
Section 1.04.	Definitions	3
ARTICLE II - AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND		
Section 2.01.	Authorization of Bond	6
Section 2.02.	Description of Bond	6
Section 2.03.	Execution of Bond	6
Section 2.04.	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	6
Section 2.05.	Bond Secured by Pledge of Revenues	6
Section 2.06.	Form of Bond	7
FORM OF BOND		8
RECORD OF ADVANCES		12
ARTICLE III - BOND PROCEEDS; REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF		
Section 3.01.	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	13
Section 3.02.	Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds	13
ARTICLE IV - GENERAL COVENANTS		
Section 4.01.	General Statement	17
Section 4.02.	Rates	17
Section 4.03.	Sale of the System	17
Section 4.04.	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds	17
Section 4.05.	Insurance and Bonds	17
Section 4.06.	Statutory Mortgage	19
Section 4.07.	Events of Default	19

Section 4.08. Enforcement 19
Section 4.09. Fiscal Year; Budget 19
Section 4.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body 20
Section 4.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete 20
Section 4.12. Books and Records 20
Section 4.13. Maintenance of System 21
Section 4.14. No Competition 21
Section 4.15. Concerning Arbitrage 21

ARTICLE V - RATES, ETC.

Section 5.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules 22

ARTICLE VI - MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.01. Delivery of Bond No. 1 23
Section 6.02. Severability of Invalid Provision 23
Section 6.03. 1968 and 1973 Resolutions 23
Section 6.04. Table of Contents and Headings 23
Section 6.05. Effective Time 24

04/13/82
BLUEWE-B

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $1,625,000 WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT TO FINANCE CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING WATER SYSTEM; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BOND; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDER OF THE BOND; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Article 13A, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (the "Act") and other applicable provisions of law. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Mercer County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

(A) The Issuer now has a public water system, but such system is not adequate for service to customers of the Issuer.

(B) It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed additions, extensions and improvements to the existing water system of the Issuer consisting of a raw water pumping station at Falls Mills Dam, water lines, booster pump and water storage tank with all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The construction and acquisition of the Project and the financing hereby

authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

(C) It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its revenue bond in the principal amount of $1,625,000 to finance the cost of such construction in the manner hereinafter provided.

(D) The estimated maximum cost of the construction of the Project is $1,625,000, all of which is to be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Bond herein authorized.

(E) The cost of such construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the construction or acquisition of the Project, the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on the Bond prior to, during and for six months after completion of such construction to the extent that revenues of the System are not sufficient therefor; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction of the Project and the financing authorized hereby.

(F) The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than forty years.

(G) There are outstanding the obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Bond as to lien and source of and security for payment as follows:

> Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, of the Issuer, dated August 25, 1964 (the "1964 Bond"), issued in the original principal amount of $768,460, held by the Purchaser.

(H) The Government is expected by the Issuer to purchase the entire principal amount of the Bond.

(I) The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law relating to authorization of the construction, acquisition and operation of the Project and issuance of the Bond, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bond including, among other things, the consent and approval, pursuant to the Act, of the issuance of the Bond by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired.

Section 1.03. Resolution to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bond by the Purchaser, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall

constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholder, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Purchaser as holder of the Bond.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Article 13A, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code.

"Bond" means the $1,625,000 Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, authorized hereby.

"1964 Bond" means the outstanding Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02(G) hereof.

"Bonds" means the Bond, the 1964 Bond.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Consulting Engineer" means Milam/BCM Engineering, Inc., Dunbar, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Facilities" or "water facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"Fiscal Year" means each year beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Holder of the Bond" or "Bondholder" or any similar term means any person who shall be the bearer or owner of any of the Bonds.

"Issuer" means Bluewell Public Service District of Mercer County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the gross revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction only of operating expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed one-sixth of the budgeted operating expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of operating expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02(B) above.

"Purchaser" means United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration and any successor thereof.

"1964 Resolution" means the resolution of the Issuer adopted August 25, 1964, authorizing the 1964 Bond.

"Resolutions" means collectively the 1964 Resolution and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "gross revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"System" means the existing water system of the Issuer as expanded by the Project and includes the complete water system of the Issuer and all water facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the water system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions,

improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the water system after completion of the Project.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms and corporations.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND

Section 2.01. Authorization of Bond. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of this Resolution the Bond of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982," is hereby authorized to be issued in the aggregate principal amount of not exceeding One Million Six Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars ($1,625,000) for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of construction and acquisition of the Project.

Section 2.02. Description of Bond. The Bond shall be issued in single form, No. 1, and shall be dated on the date of delivery. The Bond shall bear interest from date, payable monthly at the rate of five per centum (5%) per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Bond shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the Bond form hereinafter set forth.

Section 2.03. Execution of Bond. The Bond shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary.

Section 2.04. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bond so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 2.05. Bond Secured by Pledge of Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bond shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the net revenues derived from the System in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for, on a parity as to lien, pledge and all other respects with the 1964 Bond. The net revenues derived from the System in an

amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 2.06. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Bond and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(Form of Bond)

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1981

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

$1,625,000

No. 1 Date: April 20, 1982

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture (the "Government"), at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designated in writing, the principal sum of One Million Six Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars ($1,625,000) plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Installments of interest only, commencing on the 30th day following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first twenty- four months after the date hereof and $7,979, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of forty (40) years from the date of this Bond, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the

obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the existing water system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in

any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Public Service Board of the Borrower.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

This Bond is on a parity in all respects with the 1964 Bond described in said Resolution.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

Post Office Box 3066

(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)

Bluefield, West Virginia. 24701
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Attesting Official)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(6)	$	
(2)	$		(7)	$	
(3)	$		(8)	$	
(4)	$		(9)	$	
(5)	$		(10)	$	

TOTAL $ _____

ASSIGNMENT

Pay to the Order of _____

_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

By _____

_____
(Title)

ARTICLE III

BOND PROCEEDS; REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 3.01. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of sale of the Bond shall be deposited on receipt by the Issuer in Peoples Bank of Bluewell, Bluewell, West Virginia, a member of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), in a special account hereby created and designated as "Bluewell Public Service District Construction Account" (herein called the "Project Construction Account"). The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by such bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Until completion of construction of the Project, the Issuer will transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date thereof, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

If the Issuer shall determine at any time that all funds on deposit in the Project Construction Account exceed the estimated disbursements on account of the Project for the ensuing 90 days, the Issuer may invest such excess funds in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America, which shall mature not later than eighteen months after the date of such investment. All such investments and the income therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Project Construction Account.

When construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 3.02. Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds. So long as the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund hereinafter established, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bond remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue

thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Purchaser as follows, changes in the funds established and continued by the 1964 Resolution to be made as shown below:

(A) Revenue Fund. The entire gross revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all tap fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in a special fund in a bank or trust company in the State of West Virginia which is a member of FDIC, which Fund, known as the "Revenue Fund" was established by the 1964 Resolution. The Revenue Fund is now on deposit with Peoples Bank of Bluewell, Bluewell, West Virginia. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

(B) Disposition of Revenues. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(2) The Issuer shall next month, on or before the due date thereof, transfer from the Revenue Fund and pay to the National Finance Office designated in the Bond or otherwise the amount required to pay the interest on the Bonds, and to amortize the principal of the Bonds over the respective life of each Bond issue. The Bond Fund established by the 1964 Resolution is hereby terminated and all monies therein shall be paid to the Purchaser for credit upon the 1964 Bond and any balance shall be deposited in the Reserve Fund.

(3) The Issuer shall next each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit with the said Bank in the Reserve Fund established by the 1964 Resolution with said Bank, 20% of the amount of principal and interest becoming due on the 1964 Bond in such month, plus 10% of the amount of principal and interest becoming due on the Bond in such month until the amount in the Reserve Fund equals the sum of $136,000, such sum being herein called the "Minimum Reserve." After the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund, the Issuer shall monthly deposit into the Reserve Fund such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of monthly installments on the Bonds and for payment of operating expenses of the System, as shall be required to maintain the Minimum Reserve in the Reserve Fund. Moneys in the Reserve Fund shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds to said National Finance Office as the same shall become

due or for prepayment of installments on the Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose.

(4) The Issuer shall next each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, established as the Repair and Replacement Fund by the 1964 Resolution with said Bank, and hereby redesignated the "Depreciation Reserve," the sum of $720, until there has been accumulated in the Depreciation Reserve the aggregate sum of $86,000, and thereafter such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, and next to restore to the Reserve Fund any sum or sums transferred therefrom. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Reserve Fund are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extraordinary repairs and for replacements of equipment and improvements for the System, or any part thereof.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the moneys in the Reserve Fund shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The aforesaid Bank (and any successor appointed by the Issuer) is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided, and all amounts required therefor will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such Fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon, but the aforesaid Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, in a manner lawful for

securing deposits of State and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

If on any payment date the revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

The Fiscal Agent shall keep the moneys in the Reserve Fund (subject to Section 4.15) and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent practicable in direct obligations of, or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America and having maturities not exceeding two years. Earnings upon moneys in the Reserve Fund, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Fiscal Agent.

(C) Change of Fiscal Agent. The Issuer may designate another bank insured by FDIC as Fiscal Agent if the aforesaid Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that said Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Fiscal Agent. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

(D) Users. The Issuer has not less than 1,525 existing bona fide full time users.

ARTICLE IV

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 4.01. General Statement. So long as the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bond remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained in the Resolutions shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Purchaser.

Section 4.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide revenues in each fiscal year sufficient to produce net revenues equal to not less than 110% of the maximum annual debt service on the Bonds and to make the payments required into the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such fiscal year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate revenues for such purposes.

Section 4.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 4.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds. No additional parity bonds payable out of the revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 4.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the

event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bond.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workmen's Compensation Coverage for all Employees of the Issuer Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39.

(e) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $10,000 upon the treasurer, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(f) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will

carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 4.06. Statutory Mortgage. For the further protection of the Purchaser, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Bond and shall be for the equal benefit of the Bonds.

Section 4.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(A) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment on any of the Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof;

(B) Failure duly and punctually to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bonds or herein or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 4.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 4.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a fiscal year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the

operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such fiscal year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each fiscal year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any fiscal year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than ten per centum; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 4.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 4.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 4.12. Books and Records. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an

independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser.

Section 4.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 4.14. No Competition. The Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

Section 4.15. Concerning Arbitrage. The proceeds of sale of the Bond shall not be invested in such a way as to violate the regulations of the Internal Revenue Service or of the Treasury Department of the United States of America in connection with the arbitrage provisions of Section 103(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

ARTICLE V

RATES, ETC.

Section 5.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the Order of the West virginia Public Service Commission entered October 28, 1981, the time for appeal of which has expired.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. When such fees, rates and charges have been delinquent for thirty days, the Issuer shall have power pursuant to the Act forthwith to foreclose the lien on the premises served in the same manner provided by the laws of the State of West Virginia for the foreclosure of mortgages on real property.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.01. Delivery of Bond No. 1. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause Bond No. 1, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 6.02. Severability of Invalid Provision. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bond.

Section 6.03. 1964 Resolution. The 1964 Resolution and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the 1964 Resolution. All provisions of the 1964 Resolution changed hereby shall be null and void.

Section 6.04. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 6.05. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted April 20, 1982.

Chairman of Public Service Board

Member

Member

04/16/82
BLUEWE-A

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		*Page*
	ARTICLE I *STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS*	
Section 1.01	*Authority for This Resolution*	*1*
Section 1.02	*Findings and Determinations*	*1*
Section 1.03	*Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract*	*3*
Section 1.04	*Definitions*	*4*
	ARTICLE II *AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT*	
Section 2.01	*Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project*	*9*
	ARTICLE III *AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND*	
Section 3.01	*Authorization of Bond*	*10*
Section 3.02	*Description of Bond*	*10*
Section 3.03	*Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds*	*10*
Section 3.04	*Registrar*	*11*
Section 3.05	*Execution of Bond*	*11*
Section 3.06	*Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost*	*11*
Section 3.07	*Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues*	*12*
Section 3.08	*Form of Bond*	*12*
	FORM OF BOND	*13*
	ARTICLE IV *SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS*	
Section 4.01	*Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank*	*19*

Section 4.02	*Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account*	*19*
Section 4.03	*Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds*	*20*

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01	*General Statement*	*25*
Section 5.02	*Rates*	*25*
Section 5.03	*Sale of the System*	*25*
Section 5.04	*Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations*	*25*
Section 5.05	*Insurance and Bonds*	*25*
Section 5.06	*Statutory Mortgage Lien*	*27*
Section 5.07	*Events of Default*	*27*
Section 5.08	*Enforcement*	*28*
Section 5.09	*Fiscal Year; Budget*	*28*
Section 5.10	*Compensation of Members of Governing Body*	*29*
Section 5.11	*Covenant to Proceed and Complete*	*29*
Section 5.12	*Books and Records; Audits*	*29*
Section 5.13	*Maintenance of System*	*29*
Section 5.14	*No Competition*	*29*

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	*Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules*	*31*

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	*Payment of Bond*	*32*
Section 7.02	*Modification or Amendment*	*32*
Section 7.03	*Delivery of Bond No. R-1*	*32*
Section 7.04	*Severability of Invalid Provisions*	*32*
Section 7.05	*Prior Resolutions; Conflicting Provisions Repealed*	*32*
Section 7.06	*Table of Contents and Headings*	*32*
Section 7.07	*Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.*	*33*
Section 7.08	*Effective Time*	*33*
	SIGNATURES	*33*

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $311,000 WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, ON A PARITY WITH THE OUTSTANDING 1982 BOND AND 1964 BOND OF THE DISTRICT, TO FINANCE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM AND ALL APPURTENANT FACILITIES IN THE DISTRICT; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BOND; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDER OF THE BOND; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation and public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Mercer County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer now has a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public service properties consisting of improvements and extensions to such existing waterworks facilities with all appurtenant facilities, within the boundaries of the Issuer to be owned and operated by the Issuer.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer, and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain improvements and

extensions to the existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, consisting of approximately 8,680 feet of 8-inch water mains, 6,154 feet of 6-inch water mains, 6,350 feet of 2-inch water mains to serve about 111 customers at Falls Mills Road (West Virginia Route 123) in Mercer County, and all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The Issuer will continue to purchase water from Falls Mills Lake, Inc. pursuant to a water purchase contract between the Issuer and said corporation. The existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further additions, extensions or improvements thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity..

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bond (as hereinafter defined) and all debt service, reserve fund and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $577,000, of which $311,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Bond herein authorized, $250,000 from a grant by Farmers Home Administration and $16,000 from Tap Fees (as hereinafter defined) of the Issuer.

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its revenue bond in the principal amount of $311,000 to finance a portion of the cost of such acquisition and construction in the manner hereinafter provided. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on the Bond prior to, during and for six months after completion of such construction to the extent that revenues of the System are not sufficient therefor; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing authorized hereby; provided that, reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for Costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed Costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Bond as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982 (the "1982 Bond"), issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000 and the Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, dated August 25, 1964 (the "1964 Bond"), issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $768,460, both held by the Purchaser (as hereinafter defined). The 1982 Bond and the 1964 Bond are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Prior Bonds." There are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which will rank prior to or on a parity with the Bond as to lien, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or any resolution or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Bond be sold to the United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Letter of Conditions dated May 26, 1992, and all amendments thereto, if any (the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bond, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bond, including, among other things and without limitation, the consent and approval, pursuant to the Act and other applicable provisions of law, of the issuance of the Bond, the acquisition and construction of the Project and the imposition of rates and charges by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bond by those who shall be the registered owner of the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholder, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for

the benefit, protection and security of the registered owner of the Bond.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, authorized hereby.

"1982 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, of Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"1964 Bond" means the outstanding Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, of Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bonds" means the Bond, the 1982 Bond and the 1964 Bond.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Consulting Engineer" means Stafford Consultants Incorporated, Princeton, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means the Peoples Bank of Bluewell, Bluewell, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each year beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Bluewell Public Service District, in Mercer County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated May 26, 1992, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed 1/6th of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital, provided that all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and into the Reserve Fund and Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the 1982 Bond and the 1964 Bond of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the 1982 Resolution and the 1964 Resolution, all hereinafter defined.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration, and any successor thereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value

thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder of the Bond" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bond.

"Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the 1982 Resolution, the 1964 Resolution and the Bond Legislation.

"1982 Resolution" means the resolution of the Issuer adopted April 20, 1982, authorizing the 1982 Bond.

"1964 Resolution" means the resolution of the Issuer adopted August 25, 1964, authorizing the 1964 Bond.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"System" means the existing waterworks of the Issuer as improved, extended, enlarged and expanded by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system of the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $577,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Bond hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bond. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Bond of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993," is hereby authorized to be issued in the aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $311,000 for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bond. The Bond shall be issued in single form, numbered R-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Bond shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 5% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Bond shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the Bond form hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Bond shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bond, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Bond, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Registrar.

Whenever the Bond shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Bond shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Bond.

Section 3.04. Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bond, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Bond initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Bond as hereinbefore provided.

The Registrar shall accept the Bond for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Government, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Bond shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America, Farmers Home Administration. So long as the Bond shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, Farmers Home Administration, the address of the United States of America, Farmers Home Administration, for registration purposes shall be Federal Building, Room 320, 75 High Street, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505-7500, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America, Farmers Home Administration.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bond. The Bond shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Bond shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bond so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bond may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bond had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bond may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bond shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bond such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond or in lieu of and

substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bond so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bond shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System on a parity with the Prior Bonds in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for as to the Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bond, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bond as the same become due all on a parity with the Prior Bonds.

Section 3.08. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Bond and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993

$311,000

No. R-1

Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, Farmers Home Administration (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of THREE HUNDRED ELEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($311,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $1,528, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due

(FORM OF BOND)

JEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

.TER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993

$311,000

Date: _____

:CEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein
·omises to pay to the order of the United States
Home Administration (the "Government"), or its
at its National Finance Office, St. Louis,
such other place as the Government may hereafter
;, the principal sum of THREE HUNDRED ELEVEN
.1,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal
f 5% per annum. The said principal and interest
following installments on the following dates:
of interest only, commencing 30 days following
and continuing on the corresponding day of each
24 months after the date hereof, and $1,528,
d interest, thereafter on said corresponding day
that the final installment shall be paid at the
the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid
st due on the date thereof, and except that
.de as provided hereinbelow. The consideration
any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule

. amount of the loan is not advanced at the time
loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested
/ed by the Government and interest shall accrue
advance from its actual date as shown on the
:ached hereto as a part hereof.

ıt made on any indebtedness evidenced by this
first to interest computed to the effective date
:n to principal.

of scheduled installments, or any portion
t any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds
defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home
ng to the source of funds involved, shall, after
: applied to the installments last to become due

ion of Borrower to pay

this Bond and insures
make payments to the

lender, prepayments as
the option of the
ıe holder promptly or,
ıvernment and remitted
basis or an annual
of every payment made
:ted by the Government
l be the date of the
:overnment remits the
ıy prepayment retained
an annual installment
nt by Borrower and the
ıe holder is entitled
ch prepayment and the

:he Government for the
/ security herefor, or
er instrument executed
at the option of the
erest at the same rate
and be immediately due
ıout demand. Borrower
or purposes authorized

is unable to obtain
.al needs at reasonable
revailing private and
ımmunity for loans for

nal bonds ranking on a
ding for the purpose of
tions, extensions and
:tem") of the Borrower,
ved from the operation
from such revenues the
tenance of the System.
ın indebtedness of the

Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

This Bond is on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, and in all other respects, with the 1982 Bond and the 1964 Bond described in said Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

P.O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station
(P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

Bluefield, West Virginia 24701
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(6)	$	
(2)	$		(7)	$	
(3)	$		(8)	$	
(4)	$		(9)	$	
(5)	$		(10)	$	
		TOTAL		$	

[Form of Assignment]

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created and established with (or continued if previously established by the 1964 Resolution and continued by the 1982 Resolution), and shall be held by, the Depository Bank, separate, distinct and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the 1964 Resolution and continued by the 1982 Resolution);

(2) Reserve Fund (established by the 1964 Resolution and continued by the 1982 Resolution);

(3) Depreciation Reserve (established by the 1964 Resolution and continued by the 1982 Resolution); and

(4) Project Construction Account.

Section 4.02. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Bond shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Bond if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and

reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the holders of the Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the 1982 Resolution and the 1964 Resolution not otherwise modified herein:

(i) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(ii) The Issuer shall next, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Bonds, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office designated in the Bonds (or such other place as may be provided pursuant to the Bonds), the amounts required to pay the interest on the Bonds, and to amortize the principal of the Bonds over the respective lives of each Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be made on an equal

pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(iii) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Reserve Fund, 20% of the amount of principal and interest becoming due on the 1964 Bond in such month, 10% of the amount of principal and interest becoming due on the 1982 Bond in such month and 1/12th of 1/10th of the amount, as of the date of calculation, equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bond in any year, until the amount in the Reserve Fund equals such maximum amount (the "Minimum Reserve"). After the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund, the Issuer shall monthly deposit into the Reserve Fund such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of monthly installments on the Bonds and for payment of Operating Expenses of the System, as shall be required to maintain the Minimum Reserve in the Reserve Fund. Moneys in the Reserve Fund shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds to said National Finance Office (or other place provided) as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose, on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other; provided, however, that when the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund all earnings of investments of moneys therein shall at least annually be transferred to and deposited in the Revenue Fund and used for ratable prepayment of principal of the Bonds.

(iv) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund

and not permitted to be retained therein, until there has been accumulated in the Depreciation Reserve the aggregate sum of $102,000, and thereafter such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, and next to restore to the Reserve Fund any sum or sums transferred therefrom, all on a pro rata basis. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Reserve Fund are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extraordinary repairs and for replacements of equipment and improvements for the System, or any part thereof.

(v) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein, if any ("Surplus Revenues"), may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the Reserve Fund shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Depository Bank is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve, as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section other than the Project Construction Account shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of

the Bonds and the interest thereon, but the Depository Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Subject to the Prior Resolutions, the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the moneys in the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Government Obligations having maturities not exceeding two years. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Subject to the Prior Resolutions, earnings upon moneys in the Reserve Fund, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Depository Bank.

C. CHANGE OF FISCAL AGENT. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank and Fiscal Agent if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bond, provide evidence that there will be at least 111 bona fide full-time users upon the Project on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Bondholder.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required herein into the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Bond is outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. No additional parity bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bond remains outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or

stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bond.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as

required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the Issuer is located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $50,000 upon the treasurer, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bond is outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holder of the Bond, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor the Holders of the Prior Bonds, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Bond and shall be for the equal benefit of the Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Bond at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure duly and punctually to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bond or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Bond is outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a

Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Bond is outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to

provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on September 3, 1991, Case No. 91-126-PWD-42A, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bond. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Bond, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Bond, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Bond, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Bondholder.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bond No. R-1. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause Bond No. R-1, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bond.

Section 7.05. Prior Resolutions; Conflicting Provisions Repealed. The Prior Resolutions and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the Prior Resolutions.

All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted: July 15, 1993.

Leonard H Bailey
Chairman of Public Service Board

Rodrick B Pickett
Member

George Harrison
Member

06/25/93
BPSDC.A2
08839/92001

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 A and Series 1998 B

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I **STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	4
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
	ARTICLE II **AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT**	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	9
	ARTICLE III **AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS**	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	10
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	10
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	10
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	11
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	11
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	11
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	12
Section 3.08	Form of Bonds	12
	FORM OF SERIES 1998 A BOND	13
	FORM OF SERIES 1998 B BOND	19

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	25
Section 4.02	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	25
Section 4.03	Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds	26
Section 4.04	Interim Construction Financing	30

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01	General Statement	31
Section 5.02	Rates	31
Section 5.03	Sale of the System	31
Section 5.04	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations	31
Section 5.05	Insurance and Bonds	31
Section 5.06	Statutory Mortgage Lien	33
Section 5.07	Events of Default	33
Section 5.08	Enforcement	33
Section 5.09	Fiscal Year; Budget	34
Section 5.10	Compensation of Members of Governing Body	34
Section 5.11	Covenant to Proceed and Complete	34
Section 5.12	Books and Records; Audits	34
Section 5.13	Maintenance of System	35
Section 5.14	No Competition	35

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules	36

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	Payment of Bonds	37
Section 7.02	Modification or Amendment	37
Section 7.03	Delivery of Bonds	37
Section 7.04	Severability of Invalid Provisions	37
Section 7.05	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	37
Section 7.06	Table of Contents and Headings	37
Section 7.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	38

Section 7.08 Effective Time 38
SIGNATURES 38
CERTIFICATION 39

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $480,000 WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, AND $142,000 WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, ON A PARITY WITH THE OUTSTANDING WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, AND WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1964, OF THE DISTRICT, TO FINANCE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE DISTRICT AND ALL APPURTENANT FACILITIES; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITIES FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation and public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Mercer County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public service properties consisting of additions, improvements and extensions to such existing waterworks facilities with all appurtenant facilities, within the boundaries of the Issuer to be owned and operated by the Issuer.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer, and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, consisting of a 12" water line along West Virginia Route 20 to Littlesburg, a 150,000 gallon water storage tank off of Lorton Lick Road, and distribution lines to serve adjacent areas, including Duhring and Flipping, and all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The Issuer will continue to purchase water from Falls Mills Lake, Inc., pursuant to a water purchase contract between the Issuer and said corporation. The existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further additions, extensions or improvements thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and all debt service, reserve fund and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $1,941,000, of which $622,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Bonds herein authorized, $569,000 will be obtained from a grant from the Purchaser and $750,000 will be obtained from a grant from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (Small Cities Block Grant through the State of West Virginia).

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its water revenue bonds in the total principal amount of $622,000, in two series, being the Series 1998 A Bond (hereinafter defined), in the principal amount of $480,000, and the Series 1998 B Bond (hereinafter defined), in the aggregate principal amount of $142,000 (collectively, the "Bonds"), to finance a portion of the cost of such acquisition and construction in the manner hereinafter provided. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and for the

improvements and extensions thereto; interest on the Bonds prior to, during and for six months after completion of such acquisition and construction of the improvements and extensions; engineering, fiscal agents and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the Project, administrative expense, and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the financing herein authorized, and the acquisition and construction of the properties and the placement of same in operation; provided that, reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original principal amount of $311,000 (the "Series 1993 Bond"), the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982 (the "Series 1982 Bond"), issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000, and the Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, dated August 25, 1964 (the "Series 1964 Bond"), issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $768,460, all held by the Purchaser (as hereinafter defined). The Series 1993 Bond, Series 1982 Bond and the Series 1964 Bond are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Prior Bonds." As of the date of issuance of the Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or any resolution authorizing issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Bonds be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letter of Conditions, dated January 30, 1996, Amendment No. 1 to Letter of Conditions, dated June 17, 1998, and all amendments thereto, if any (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bonds, including, among other things and without limitation, the consent and approval, pursuant to the Act and other applicable provisions of law, of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia

Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of the financing and necessary user rates and charges from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owner of the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owner, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. In addition to capitalized terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1998 A Bond and the Series 1998 B Bond.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Consulting Engineer" means Stafford Consultants Incorporated, Princeton, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means First Community Bank of Mercer County, Inc., Bluewell, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means, collectively, the grant from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (Small Cities Block Grant through the State of West Virginia) and the grant from the Purchaser, committed for the Project.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Bluewell Public Service District, a public service district and a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Mercer County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser, dated January 30, 1996, Amendment No. 1 to Letter of Conditions, dated June 17, 1998, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed 1/6th of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and into the Reserve Fund and Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1993 Bond, the Series 1982 Bond and the Series 1964 Bond of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the Series 1993 Bond Resolution, the Series 1982 Bond Resolution and the Series 1964 Bond Resolution, all hereinafter defined.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, and any successor thereof, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, to the extent such investments are permitted by law:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the Prior Resolutions and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"Series 1993 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1982 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1964 Bond" means the outstanding Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 A Bond" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"Series 1998 B Bond" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"Series 1993 Resolution" means the resolution of the Issuer adopted July 15, 1993, authorizing the Series 1993 Bond.

"Series 1982 Resolution" means the resolution of the Issuer adopted April 20, 1982, authorizing the Series 1982 Bond.

"Series 1964 Resolution" means the resolution of the Issuer adopted August 25, 1964, authorizing the Series 1964 Bond.

"Surplus Revenues" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.03B(v) hereof.

"System" means the existing waterworks of the Issuer as improved, extended, enlarged and expanded by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system of the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $1,941,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A" and "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B," are hereby authorized to be issued in the respective principal amounts of $480,000 and $142,000 for a total aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $622,000 for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. A. The Series 1998 A Bond shall be issued in single form, numbered AR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Series 1998 A Bond shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

B. The Series 1998 B Bond shall be issued in single form, numbered BR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Series 1998 B Bond shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Bonds for registration of transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be Federal Building, Room 320, 75 High Street, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505-7500, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver new Bonds of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bonds shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing

substitute Bonds the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bonds be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and on a parity with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for as to the Bonds, all on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bonds. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF SERIES 1998 A BOND)

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A

$480,000

No. AR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($480,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $2,204, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE SERIES 1998 B BOND ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH, AND THE PRIOR BONDS HERETOFORE ISSUED, ALL AS DEFINED AND DESCRIBED IN SAID RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official

P. O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station
P.O. Box No. or Street Address

Bluefield, West Virginia 24701
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 1998 B BOND)

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B

$142,000

No. BR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of ONE HUNDRED FORTY-TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS ($142,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $652, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE SERIES 1998 A BOND ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH, AND THE PRIOR BONDS HERETOFORE ISSUED, ALL AS DEFINED AND DESCRIBED IN SAID RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

P. O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station
P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

Bluefield, West Virginia 24701
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created and established with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions), and shall be held by, the Depository Bank, separate, distinct and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby);

(2) Reserve Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby);

(3) Depreciation Reserve (established by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby); and

(4) Project Construction Account.

Section 4.02. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Holders of the Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Resolutions not otherwise modified herein:

(i) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(ii) The Issuer shall next, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office designated in the Bonds and the Prior Bonds (or such other place as may be provided pursuant to the Bonds and the Prior Bonds), the amounts required to pay the interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to amortize the principal of the Bonds and the Prior Bonds over the respective lives of each Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the

Bonds and the Prior Bonds shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(iii) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Reserve Fund, 20% of the amount of principal and interest becoming due on the Series 1964 Bond in such month, 10% of the amount of principal and interest becoming due on the Series 1982 Bond in such month and 1/12th of 1/10th of the amount, as of the date of calculation, equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bonds and the Series 1993 Bond in any year, until the amount in the Reserve Fund equals such maximum amount (the "Minimum Reserve"). After the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund, the Issuer shall monthly deposit into the Reserve Fund such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of monthly installments on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and for payment of Operating Expenses of the System, as shall be required to maintain the Minimum Reserve in the Reserve Fund. Moneys in the Reserve Fund shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds to said National Finance Office (or other place provided) as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Bonds and the Prior Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose, on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other; provided, however, that when the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund all earnings of investments of moneys therein shall at least annually be transferred to and deposited in the Revenue Fund and used for ratable prepayment of principal of the Bonds.

(iv) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit

in the Depreciation Reserve, the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund and not permitted to be retained therein, until there has been accumulated in the Depreciation Reserve the aggregate sum of $200,000, and thereafter such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due, and next to restore to the Reserve Fund any sum or sums transferred therefrom, all on a pro rata basis. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Reserve Fund are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extraordinary repairs and for replacements of equipment and improvements for the System, or any part thereof.

(v) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein, if any ("Surplus Revenues"), may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds and the Prior Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the Reserve Fund shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds and the Prior Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds and the Prior Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Depository Bank is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve, as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section other than the Project Construction Account shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and the interest thereon, but the Depository Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Subject to the Prior Resolutions, the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the moneys in the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Government Obligations having maturities not exceeding two years. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Subject to the Prior Resolutions, earnings upon moneys in the Reserve Fund, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Depository Bank.

C. CHANGE OF FISCAL AGENT. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank and Fiscal Agent if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 162 bona fide users upon the Project on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be

eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 4.04. Interim Construction Financing. In order to pay certain costs of the Project pending receipt of proceeds of the Grants and advances of principal of the Bonds, the Issuer may issue and sell its interim construction notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $500,000 (the "Notes"). The Notes shall be in the form of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, and the Issuer is hereby authorized to enter into the credit agreement with such commercial bank or other lender. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the credit agreement.

The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from proceeds of the Bonds or the Grants or from Surplus Revenues. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holder of the Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required herein into the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. No additional parity bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly

arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the System is located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $50,000 upon the treasurer, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as

custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bond is outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holder of the Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor the Holder of the Prior Bonds, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Bonds and shall be for the equal benefit of the Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure to duly and punctually observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public

accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on March 20, 1997, Case No. 96-1333-PWD-42A, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Bonds, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Bondholder.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bonds. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bonds.

Section 7.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. The Prior Resolutions and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the Prior Resolutions.

All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted: January 26, 1998.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

_____
Chairman

_____
Member

_____
Member

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 26th day of January, 1998.

Dated: January 26, 1998.

[SEAL]

_____
Secretary, Public Service Board

01/15/98
088390/96001

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
ARTICLE I		
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS		
Section 1.01	Authority for this Resolution	1
Section 1.02	Findings	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	4
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
ARTICLE II		
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT		
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	13
ARTICLE III		
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT		
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	14
Section 3.02	Terms of Bonds	14
Section 3.03	Execution of Bonds	15
Section 3.04	Authentication and Registration	15
Section 3.05	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration	15
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	16

Section 3.07	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer	16
Section 3.08	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds	17
Section 3.09	Delivery of Bonds	17
Section 3.10	Form of Bonds	17
	FORM OF SERIES 2000 BOND	18
Section 3.11	Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement	27
Section 3.12	"Amended Schedule" Filing	27

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED] 28

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	29
Section 5.02	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission	29
Section 5.03	System Revenues; Flow of Funds	29

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01	Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds	34
Section 6.02	Disbursements From the Bond Construction Trust Fund	34

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01	General Covenants of the Issuer	36
Section 7.02	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer	36
Section 7.03	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	36
Section 7.04	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges	36
Section 7.05	Sale of the System	37
Section 7.06	Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances	38
Section 7.07	Parity Bonds	38
Section 7.08	Books; Records and Audit	40

Section 7.09	Rates	42
Section 7.10	Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report	42
Section 7.11	Engineering Services and Operating Personnel	43
Section 7.12	No Competing Franchise	44
Section 7.13	Enforcement of Collections	44
Section 7.14	No Free Services	44
Section 7.15	Insurance and Construction Bonds	45
Section 7.16	Connections	46
Section 7.17	Completion, Operation and Maintenance of Project; Permits and Orders	46
Section 7.18	Statutory Mortgage Lien	46
Section 7.19	Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law	47
Section 7.20	Securities Laws Compliance	47
Section 7.21	Contracts; Public Releases	47

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01	Investments	48
Section 8.02	Certificate and Covenants as to Use of Proceeds	48

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01	Events of Default	51
Section 9.02	Remedies	51
Section 9.03	Appointment of Receiver	51

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01	Payment of Bonds	54

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01	Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation	55
Section 11.02	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	55
Section 11.03	Severability of Invalid Provisions	55
Section 11.04	Headings, Etc.	55
Section 11.05	Notices	55

Section 11.06	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	56
Section 11.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	56
Section 11.08	Public Notice of Proposed Financing	56
Section 11.09	Effective Date	57
	SIGNATURES	57
	CERTIFICATION	58
	EXHIBIT A	59

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,275,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution (together with any order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district and a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of water distribution facilities to serve the existing water customers of the Town of Bramwell, the existing customers of the Bluewell Community Water System and the River Road area of Mercer County, including the purchase of certain assets of the public waterworks system of the Town of Bramwell as provided in that certain Intergovernmental Agreement dated as of August 30, 1999, together with all appurtenant facilities (collectively, the "Project") (the Project and any further improvements or extensions thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund pursuant to the Act.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $1,275,000 (the "Series 2000 Bonds"), to be initially represented by a single bond, to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. The remaining costs of the Project shall be funded from the sources set forth in Section 2.01 hereof. Said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2000 Bonds prior to and during acquisition and construction of the Project and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined); engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority, including the Administrative Fee (as hereinafter defined), discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof; provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs

prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 35 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2000 Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), in form satisfactory to the Issuer, the Authority and the BPH (the "Loan Agreement"), to be approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds as to liens, pledge, source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, dated September 2, 1964, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $768,460 (the "Series 1964 Bond"); (2) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000 (the "Series 1982 Bond"); (3) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $311,000 (the "Series 1993 Bond"); (4) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $480,000 (the "Series 1998 A Bond); and (5) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $142,000 (the "Series 1998 B Bond"), all held by the United States Department of Agriculture. The Series 1964 Bond, the Series 1982 Bond, the Series 1993 Bond, the Series 1998 A Bond and the Series 1998 B Bond are hereinafter collectively called the "Prior Bonds".

Prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain the written consent of the Holder of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds (as hereinafter defined) and payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein and in the Prior Ordinances (as hereinafter defined).

I. In lieu of funding the Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined) with cash, the Issuer may obtain letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit facility for the benefit of the Commission to be drawn upon in the event that at any time payments are

inadequate to provide funds for the Issuer to make all payments required hereunder and in the Loan Agreement.

J. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreement relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things and without limitation, the obtaining of a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of this financing and necessary user rates and charges described herein from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal or rehearing.

K. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2000 Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owners, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owners of any and all of such Series 2000 Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond of a series and any other Bonds of the same series, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of adoption hereof.

"Administrative Fee" means any administrative fee required to be paid pursuant to the Loan Agreement for the Series 2000 Bonds.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2000 Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the

functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the BPH under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any temporary Chairman duly selected by the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Resolution," "Bond Resolution" or "Local Act" means this Bond Resolution and all orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2000 Bonds, the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another resolution of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"BPH" means the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, or any successor thereto.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2000 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Pentree, Inc., Princeton, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time

hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System or portion thereof in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"Depreciation Reserve" means the Depreciation Reserve created by Prior Resolutions and continued hereby.

"DWTRF Regulations" means the DWTRF regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended from time to time.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" or "Board" means the public service board of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Investment Property" means:

(A) any security (within the meaning of Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code),

(B) any obligation,

(C) any annuity contract,

(D) any investment-type property, or

(E) in the case of a bond other than a private activity bond, any residential rental property for family units which is not located within the jurisdiction of the Issuer and which is not acquired to implement a court ordered or approved housing desegregation plan.

Except as provided in the following sentence, the term "Investment Property" does not include any tax-exempt bond. With respect to an issue other than an issue a part of which is a specified private activity bond (as defined in section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code), the term "Investment Property" includes a specified private activity bond (as so defined).

"Issuer" means Bluewell Public Service District, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreement" means, the Loan Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2000 Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2000 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts

resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Nonpurpose Investment" means any Investment Property as defined in Section 148(b) of the Code, that is not a purpose investment.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Fee, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed 1/6th of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and into the Reserve Account and Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds, and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered, except (i) any Bond or canceled by the Bond Registrar, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; (iv) any Bond deemed to have been paid; and (v) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders or Holders of any Prior Bonds, any Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or other entity designated as such for the Series 2000 Bonds in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1964 Bond, the Series 1982 Bond, the Series 1993 Bond, the Series 1998 A Bond and the Series 1998 B Bond.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the resolution of the Issuer adopted August 25, 1964, authorizing the Series 1964 Bond, the resolution of the Issuer adopted April 20, 1982, authorizing the Series 1982 Bond, the resolution of the Issuer adopted July 15, 1993, authorizing the Series 1993 Bond, and the resolution of the Issuer adopted January 26, 1998, authorizing the Series 1998 A Bonds and the Series 1998 B Bonds.

"Private Business Use" means use (directly or indirectly) in a trade or business carried on by any person other than a governmental unit; provided that, use as a member of the general public shall not be taken into account.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time

accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of states or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code or any predecessor to the Code.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective Reserve Accounts established for the Series 2000 Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Series 1964 Bond" means the outstanding Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1982 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1993 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 A Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 B Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 2000 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Resolution.

"Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Resolution and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution or resolutions authorizing the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Resolution to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds, and not so included, may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, any sinking funds, reserve accounts or the Depreciation Reserve.

"System" means the existing waterworks of the Issuer as improved, extended, enlarged and expanded by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system of the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia DWTRF Program" means the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund program established by the State, administered by the BPH and funded by capitalization grants awarded to the State pursuant to the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a permanent perpetual fund for the acquisition, construction and improvement of drinking water projects.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Resolution as they are used. Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $2,525,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and has entered into or will enter into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project, compatible with the financing plan submitted to the Authority and the BPH.

The cost of the Project is estimated to be $2,525,000, of which $1,275,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, and $1,250,000 will be obtained from a grant by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (Small Cities Block Grant through the State of West Virginia).

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of capitalizing interest on the Series 2000 Bonds, funding the Series 2000 Bond Reserve Account, paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the Series 2000 Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be issued as a single bond, designated as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program)," in the principal amount of not more than $1,275,000, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds remaining after funding of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalizing interest on the Series 2000 Bonds, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum rate, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2000 Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall be dated and shall bear interest, if any, as set forth in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2000 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2000 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2000 Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2000 Bonds shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2000 Bonds and the Series 2000 B Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2000 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2000 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2000 Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar as its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds.

The registered Series 2000 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2000 Bonds or transferring the registered Series 2000 Bonds are exercised, all Series 2000 Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Series 2000 Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Series 2000 Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Series 2000 Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2000 Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Series 2000 Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Series 2000 Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2000 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2000 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2000 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2000 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Positions with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all Series 2000 Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Series 2000 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2000 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. An executed copy of the Loan Agreement; and

E. The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2000 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. R-_____ $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20____, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall also be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20____, as set forth on EXHIBIT B attached hereto.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2000.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing

public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) [to fund a reserve account for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds"); and (iii)] to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2000, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2000 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S (1) WATERWORKS REVENUE BOND, SERIES A, DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 1964, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $768,460; (2) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, DATED APRIL 20, 1982, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,625,000; (3) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, DATED JULY 15, 1993, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $311,000; (4) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $480,000; AND (5) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $142,000 (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Series 2000 Bonds (the "Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay all operating expenses of the System and the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together

with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirements are on deposit respectively in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form

and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 2000.

[SEAL]

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 2000.

[SEAL]

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

(Form of)

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. If not so authorized by previous resolution, the Chairman is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement in the form attached hereto as "EXHIBIT A" and made a part hereof, and the Secretary is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the BPH an amended schedule, the form of which will be provided by the BPH, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(2) Reserve Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(3) Depreciation Reserve (established by the Prior Resolutions); and

(4) Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Commission separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(2) Within the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and in the Prior Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided in this Bond Legislation and in the Prior Resolutions. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund all Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the National Finance Office the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the interest on and principal of the Prior Bonds; and (ii) commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2000 Bonds, remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3 of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2000 Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the Depository Bank the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited in the Reserve Fund for the Prior Bonds; and (ii) commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2000 Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120 of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund, and simultaneously remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve (i) the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited in the Depreciation Reserve for the Prior Bonds; and (ii) an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account, so long as the Series 2000 Bonds are outstanding. All funds in the Depreciation Reserve shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and

disbursements may be made from the Depreciation Reserve for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Account (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such accounts have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such accounts to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Depreciation Reserve.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose of the System.

Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2000 Bonds and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the appropriate reserve account in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due in any year for account of the Bonds of such series, including such additional parity Bonds.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the respective aggregate principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said funds shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited. If required by the Authority at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2000 Bonds under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest and reserve account payments with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the Administrative Fee as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Loan Agreement.

C. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

D. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, if required by the Authority at anytime, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03 and the relevant provisions of the Prior Resolutions, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the moneys received from the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2000 Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining moneys derived from the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds, such moneys shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2000 Bonds.

D. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be applied as directed by the BPH.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From the Bond Construction Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the BPH a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to the BPH of the following:

(1) a completed and signed "Payment Requisition Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, in compliance with the construction schedule, and

(2) a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer and the Consulting Engineers, stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2000 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2000 Bonds shall not be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds, shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2000 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreement. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth and approved and described in the Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered August 9, 2000 (Case No. 99-1761-PWD-CN), and such rates are hereby adopted.

So long as the Series 2000 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the

Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2000 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the System, except as provided in the Prior Resolutions. Additionally, so long as the Series 2000 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, and, with the written permission of the Authority and the BPH, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 2000 Bonds and interest, if any, thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with a professional engineer that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, aggregating during such Fiscal Year in excess of $10,000 and not in excess of $50,000, shall, with the consent of the BPH and the Authority, be remitted to the

Commission for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve. Payment of such proceeds into the Revenue Fund or the Depreciation Reserve shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into such funds by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided in this Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2000 Bonds and the Prior Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on, pledge and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2000 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2000 Bonds, and the interest thereon, if any, upon any or all of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2000 Bonds and the interest thereon, if any, in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the BPH prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Resolutions shall be applicable. In addition, no Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, except with the prior written consent of the Authority and the BPH under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2000 Bonds.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the acquisition or construction of extensions, additions, betterments or improvements to the System or refunding any outstanding Bonds, or both such purposes.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall be not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12 consecutive month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired (without successful appeal) prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds theretofore or

subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond of one series over any other Bond of the same series. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the BPH such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable

times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Governing Body shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the BPH, the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2000 Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds and the Consulting Engineer, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation, and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereto, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereto, to the extent legally required, and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds, and shall submit said report to the BPH and the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2000 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the BPH and the Authority shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreement and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and

the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the BPH and the Authority, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the BPH and the Authority with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

The Issuer shall provide the BPH with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit D of the Loan Agreement for the Series 2000 Bonds or as promulgated from time to time.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System shall be established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Secretary, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirements are on deposit respectively in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services described in Section 7.04.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare

and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds, within 30 days of adoption thereof, and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority and the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds, or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the BPH by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project, and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the BPH and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

Unless otherwise waived by the BPH, the Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of such receipt.

Unless otherwise waived by the BPH, the Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the BPH when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and federal standards.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreement. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of the Issuer shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2000 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Depreciation Reserve and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Depreciation Reserve. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and

such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer or the Governing Body having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the BPH and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the Loan Agreement so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion, Operation and Maintenance of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer shall complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards. The Issuer shall take all steps to properly operate and maintain the System and make the necessary replacements due to normal wear and tear so long as the Series 2000 Bonds are outstanding.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by State and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project and all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and all approvals for issuance of the Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2000 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 7.19. Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer shall provide the BPH with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer shall also to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the BPH or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

Section 7.20. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer shall provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Contracts; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2000 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the Certificate of Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding provided by the BPH and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that

references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any groundbreaking or dedication of the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any moneys held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own bond department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2000 Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 8.02. Certificate and Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2000 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2000 Bonds as public purpose bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, as the

case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority, the Council or the BPH, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Resolution.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds :

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds; or

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2000 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2000 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, Registrar or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Resolutions.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Series 2000 Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Series 2000 Bonds, (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be on a parity with the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Series 2000 Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and

after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Series 2000 Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Series 2000 Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might exercise.

Whenever all that is due upon the Series 2000 Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of the System shall remain in the Issuer, and no

court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid to the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, this Resolution may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Resolution, or of any resolution amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Series 2000 Bonds or the rate of interest, if any, thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest, if any, out of the funds herein respectively pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds, required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the Supplemental Resolution, or the Series 2000 Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Notices. All notices to be sent to the Issuer, the Authority or the BPH shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

ISSUER:

Bluewell Public Service District
Post Office Box 3066
Bluefield, West Virginia 24701
Attention: Chairman

AUTHORITY:

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Director

BPH:

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
815 Quarrier Street, Suite 418
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Environmental Engineering

All notices to be sent to the BPH hereunder, shall also be sent to the Authority.

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All orders or resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Resolution and the Prior Resolutions, the Prior Resolutions shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Public Notice of Proposed Financing. Prior to making formal application to the Public Service Commission of West Virginia for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and adoption of this Resolution, the Secretary of the Governing Body shall have caused to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in each municipality in Bluewell Public Service District and within the boundaries of the District, a Class II legal advertisement stating:

(a) The maximum amount of the Series 2000 Bonds to be issued;

(b) The maximum interest rate and terms of the Series 2000 Bonds authorized hereby;

(c) The public service properties to be acquired or constructed and the cost of the same;

(d) The maximum anticipated rates which will be charged by the Issuer; and

(e) The date that the formal application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity is to be filed with the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 11.09. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this August 15, 2000.

Leonard H Bailey
Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on August 15, 2000.

Dated: August 29, 2000.

[SEAL]

Secretary

08/14/00
088390/00001

CLS97452.1

EXHIBIT A

Loan Agreement included in bond transcript as Document 3.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004
(United States Department of Agriculture)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	4
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
	ARTICLE II AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	9
	ARTICLE III AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	10
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	10
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	10
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	11
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	11
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	11
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	12
Section 3.08	Form of Bond	12
	FORM OF BOND	13

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	20
Section 4.02	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	20
Section 4.03	Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds	21
Section 4.04	Interim Construction Financing	25

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01	General Statement	26
Section 5.02	Rates	26
Section 5.03	Sale of the System	26
Section 5.04	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations	26
Section 5.05	Insurance and Bonds	28
Section 5.06	Statutory Mortgage Lien	29
Section 5.07	Events of Default	29
Section 5.08	Enforcement	30
Section 5.09	Fiscal Year; Budget	30
Section 5.10	Compensation of Members of Governing Body	30
Section 5.11	Covenant to Proceed and Complete	31
Section 5.12	Books and Records; Audits	31
Section 5.13	Maintenance of System	31
Section 5.14	No Competition	31

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules	32

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	Payment of Bonds	33
Section 7.02	Modification or Amendment	33
Section 7.03	Delivery of Bonds	33
Section 7.04	Severability of Invalid Provisions	33
Section 7.05	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	33
Section 7.06	Table of Contents and Headings	34
Section 7.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	34
Section 7.08	Effective Time	34
	SIGNATURES	35
	CERTIFICATION	36

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, AND THE FINANCING OF A PORTION OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,205,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE); DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation, public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Mercer County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, AND THE FINANCING OF A PORTION OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,205,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE); DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation, public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Mercer County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Mercer County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public

Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2004 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000 (the "Series 1982 Bond"); (2) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $311,000 (the "Series 1993 Bond"); (3) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $480,000 (the "Series 1998 A Bond); (4) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $142,000 (the "Series 1998 B Bond"), all held by the United States Department of Agriculture; and (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated August 29, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,275,000. The Series 1982 Bond, the Series 1993 Bond, the Series 1998 A Bond, the Series 1998 B Bond, and the Series 2000 Bond are hereinafter collectively called the "Prior Bonds." Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Series 2004 Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or the resolutions authorizing issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Series 2004 Bonds be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letters of Conditions, dated August 15, 2001, and all amendments thereto, if any (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Series 2004 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Series 2004 Bonds, including, among other things and without limitation, obtaining a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of the financing and necessary user rates and charges from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2004 Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owner of the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owner, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Series 2004 Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. In addition to capitalized terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2004 Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, formerly known as the State Sinking Fund Commission, or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineer" means Pentree Incorporated, Princeton, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means First Community Bank, National Association, Bluewell, West Virginia, bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means, collectively, all grants committed for the Project.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Bluewell Public Service District, a public service district, a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Mercer County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated August 15, 2001, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Minimum Reserve" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2004 Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the Project and the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the Project and the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed one-sixth of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that, all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and into all funds and accounts have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Issuer's Series 1982 Bond, Series 1993 Bond, Series 1998 A Bond, Series 1998 B Bonds, all held by the United States Department of Agriculture, and the Series 2000 Bonds held by the Authority.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the resolutions of the Issuer, respectively adopted authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, and any successor thereof, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, to the extent such investments are permitted by law:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased

so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owners," "Bondholders," "Holders of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the Prior Resolutions and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from

the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"Series 1982 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1993 Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 A Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 1998 B Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 2000 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Series 2004 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (United States Department of Agriculture), authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"System" means the complete public waterworks system of the Issuer, presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any improvements and extensions thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $2,080,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2004 Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Series 2004 Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 (United States Department of Agriculture)", are hereby authorized to be issued in the principal amount of $1,205,000, for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. The Series 2004 Bonds shall be issued in single form, numbered AR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Series 2004 Bonds shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4.375% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Series 2004 Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Series 2004 Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Series 2004 Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Series 2004 Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Series 2004 Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Series 2004 Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Series 2004 Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Series 2004 Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2004 Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Series 2004 Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Series 2004 Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Series 2004 Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Series 2004 Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Series 2004 Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2004 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2004 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2004 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Series 2004 Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Series 2004 Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Series 2004 Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Series 2004 Bonds shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2004 Bonds shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Series 2004 Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$1,205,000

No. AR-1 Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of _____ DOLLARS ($_____), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.375% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 28 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $_____, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolutions and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia; but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted _____, 2004, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1965, as amended. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE FOLLOWING WATER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

1) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, DATED APRIL 20, 1982, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,625,000;

2) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, DATED JULY 15, 1993, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $311,000;

3) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $480,000;

4) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $142,000; AND

5) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2000, DATED AUGUST 29, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,275,000.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____

Chairman, Public Service Board
Post Office Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

ATTEST:

_____

Secretary, Public Service Board

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. A. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(2) Depreciation Reserve (established by the Prior Resolutions); and

(3) Project Construction Account.

B. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and from each other:

(1) Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 4.02. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2004 Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The monies in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Monies in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Monies in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Series 2004 Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Series 2004 Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Series 2004 Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Holders of the Series 2004 Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Resolutions not otherwise modified herein:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the National Finance Office the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the interest on and principal of the Series 1982 Bond, Series 1993 Bond, Series 1998 A Bond, and Series 1998 B Bond; (ii) remit to the Commission the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to pay principal on the Series 2000 Bonds; and (iii) remit to the National Finance Office, the amounts required to pay the interest on the Series 2004 Bonds and to amortize the principal of the Series 2004 Bonds over the life of the Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the Prior

Bonds and the Series 2004 Bonds shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit (i) to the Depository Bank or the Commission, as applicable, the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited in the respective funds for the Prior Bonds; and (ii) beginning on the date specified by the Purchaser, but in any event not later than the 24th monthly anniversary of the Closing Date, and continuing on each monthly anniversary of the Closing Date thereafter, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit into the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 0.41167% of the Minimum Reserve, until the amount in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Minimum Reserve. Monies in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 Bonds to the National Finance Office as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Series 2004 Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Series 2004 Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose; provided, however, earnings from monies in the Series 2004 Bond Reserve Account, so long as the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Requirement is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be returned not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, to be deposited in the Revenue Fund.

(4) The Issuer shall next on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for the deposit in the Depreciation Reserve (i) the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions for the Prior Bonds; (ii) beginning on the date specified by the Purchaser, but in any event not later than the 24th monthly anniversary of the Closing Date, and continuing on each monthly anniversary of the Closing Date thereafter, an amount equal to 0.41167% of the Minimum Reserve, until the amount in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve, and thereafter, 0.8334% of the Minimum Reserve, so long as the Series 2004 Bonds are

outstanding; provided, however, that in the event Revenues are insufficient to fund the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account in accordance with Section 4.03B above, or a withdrawal of funds from the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account is made, payment of Revenues into the Depreciation Reserve as provided in this Section 4.03B shall not be made, but instead Revenues shall be applied to the replenishment of the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account until such deficiency is cured, at which time payments into the Depreciation Reserve as provided in this Section 4.03B shall resume. Monies in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of interest on and principal of the Series 2004 Bonds as the same become due, and next to restore to the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account any sum or sums transferred therefrom. Thereafter, and provided that payments are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, monies in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of monies in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any monies remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Series 2004 Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Series 2004 Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account. The Depository Bank is hereby redesignated as the Fiscal Agent for the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided. All amounts required for the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

The Revenue Fund, the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser

shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Series 2004 Bonds and the interest thereon.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2004 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

Subject to the Prior Resolutions, the Commission and the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the monies in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Earnings from monies in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually by the Commission to the Issuer and deposited in the Revenue Fund.

C. CHANGE OF DEPOSITORY BANK. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Series 2004 Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 2,819 bona fide

users upon the System on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank and the Commission such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank or the Commission then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The monies in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 4.04. Interim Construction Financing. In order to pay certain costs of the Project pending receipt of proceeds of the Grants and advances of principal of the Series 2004 Bonds, the Issuer may issue and sell its interim construction notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,205,000 (the "Notes"). The Notes shall be in the form of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, and the Issuer is hereby authorized to enter into the credit agreement with such commercial bank or other lender. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the credit agreement.

The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from proceeds of the Series 2004 Bonds or the Grants. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Series 2004 Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Series 2004 Bonds Reserve Account a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Series 2004 Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holder of the Series 2004 Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Series 2004 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required herein into all funds and accounts and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Series 2004 Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Resolutions shall be applicable. In addition, no additional Parity Bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

So long as the Series 1982 Bond, Series 1993 Bond, Series 1998 A Bond, Series 1998 B Bonds and Series 2004 Bonds are Outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

(1) The Bonds Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds than proposed to be issued.

The foregoing limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, representing 75% of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness. In the event the foregoing limitation is waived or when the Prior Bonds and the Series 2004 Bonds are no longer outstanding, the following parity requirement shall be met:

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Series 2004 Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Series 2004 Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the

construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the System is located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in such amount as may be requested by the Purchaser from time to time.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Series 2004 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holder of the Series 2004 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the Prior Bonds, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Series 2004 Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Series 2004 Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure to duly and punctually observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Series 2004 Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Series 2004 Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments

provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Series 2004 Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on November 20, 2002, Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on November 20, 2002, Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 28th day of June, 2004 .

Dated: June 30, 2004.

[SEAL]

Calvin Shoemaker
Secretary

03/28/03
088390.00002

WEST VIRGINIA
Water Development Authority
Celebrating 31 Years of Service 1974 - 2005

April 13, 2005

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority, the registered owner of the Prior Bonds, hereinafter defined and described, hereby consents to the issuance of the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture) and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture) (collectively, the "Series 2005 Bonds"), in the original aggregate principal amount of $372,000, by Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer"), under the terms of the resolution authorizing the Series 2005 Bonds on a parity, with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, with the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated August 29, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,275,000 (the "Prior Bonds"). This consent has been granted in reliance upon the certificate of Jeffrey S. Feamster, independent certified public accountant, that the Issuer has met the coverage and parity tests set forth in the Resolution authorizing the Prior Bonds and the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, regarding the parity portion of the Prior Bonds, both of even date herewith.

Authorized Representative

180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
phone (304) 558-3612 / fax (304) 558-0299
www.wwda.org

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

FINAL
05-21-03

Entered: May 1, 2003

CASE NO. 03-0101-PWD-CN

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
Application for a certificate to construct water plant facilities upgrade to the District's existing water system in Mercer County.

RECOMMENDED DECISION

On January 29, 2003, the Bluewell Public Service District (District) filed an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for the purpose of upgrading its water plant facilities by constructing filter backwash facilities. The proposed project has been designated as the Bluewell Public Service District Water System Upgrade Phase 1. It will be completed in one contract, designated as Contract 1 - Water Plant Backwash Facilities. Contract 1 consists of installation of approximately 400 linear feet of 8-foot chain link fence (including two pedestrian gates and a double entrance gate); two backwash basins; a sump pump and controls; a spare sump pump; sand drying beds; 200 linear feet of guardrail; 210 linear feet of 12-inch ductile iron pipe (DIP); 48 linear feet of 12-inch DIP long span pipe; 400 linear feet of 6-inch DIP; 200 linear feet of 4-inch DIP; 60 linear feet of corrugated steel pipe arch; one access road; and all other incidental items, as shown or described in the contract documents.

Funding for the proposed project consists of a Rural Utilities Services (RUS) Grant of $250,000 and an RUS Loan of $360,000, amortized over forty years, at an interest rate of 4.75%. The District proposed no increase in rates to finance the project nor did it project the acquisition of any new customers as a result thereof. Supporting documentation, totaling thirteen separate items, was attached to, and made a part of, the application. An appropriate prefiling notice was filed with the Commission on December 19, 2002, and publication thereof was made in the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, on December 14 and 21, 2002, as evidenced by an affidavit of publication from said newspaper filed with the Commission on January 3, 2003.

By Order dated January 29, 2003, the District was directed to give notice of the filing of the application by publishing a copy of said Order once in a newspaper, duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Mercer County, making due return to the Commission of proper certification of publication immediately after publication. The Notice provided that anyone desiring to protest or intervene should file a written protest or notice of intervention

within thirty days following the date of the publication, unless otherwise modified by Commission order. The Order further provided that failure to timely file a protest or to intervene could affect the right to protest and that all protests or requests to intervene should briefly state the reason for the protest or intervention. Notice was also given that, if no protests were received within the thirty-day protest period, the Commission could waive formal hearing and grant the application based upon the evidence submitted with the application.

On February 28, 2003, the District filed an affidavit of publication indicating that the Notice of Filing had been published in the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Mercer County, West Virginia, on February 19, 2003. No protests were received to the certificate application within the thirty-day response period, which expired on March 21, 2003, or as of the date of this Order.

On March 3, 2003, Staff Attorney Cassius H. Toon filed an Initial Joint Staff Memorandum. A Utilities Division Initial Recommendation, dated February 7, 2003, from Robert R. McDonald, Senior Utilities Analyst, Utilities Division, and an Initial Internal Memorandum, dated February 27, 2003, from Jefferson E. Brady, P.E., Engineer I, Engineering Division, were attached thereto. Commission Staff stated that it was continuing its review of the District's certificate application and attached documentation and would file a final recommendation in a timely manner. However, Commission Staff did note that certain schedules of the District's Rule 42 Exhibit were lacking in information required by the Commission's Rules for the Construction and Filing of Tariffs (Tariff Rules). Accordingly, Mr. Toon also filed on March 3, 2003, Commission Staff's First Set of Interrogatories, Data Requests or Requests for Information, requesting that, on or before April 2, 2003, the District provide the following information, to-wit:

1) A Bill Analysis that reflects the test period consumption data generating per books revenue;

2) The usage data for minimum bills, which should be reflected for each meter size; and,

3) Adjustments not shown elsewhere in the report are required to be shown with explanation. The detail of adjustments in the District's Rule 42 Exhibit did not provide supporting calculations.

By Order dated March 18, 2003, the Commission referred this matter to the Division of Administrative Law Judges for further disposition, with a decision due date of August 27, 2003.

On April 29, 2003, Mr. Toon filed a Final Joint Staff Memorandum to which was attached a Utilities Division Final Recommendation dated April 28, 2003, from Mr. McDonald, and a Final Internal Memorandum, dated April 17, 2003, from Mr. Brady. Mr. McDonald stated that the going-level rates reflected in the District's Rule 42 Exhibit were approved in Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN (Recommended Decision Final November 20, 2002), for the District's Sandlick/Littlesburg Project. However, those rates will not

Public Service Commission
of West Virginia
Charleston

be charged by the District until the Sandlick/Littlesburg Project construction is completed and in service to the estimated 181 additional customers. Also approved in Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN was the related debt service on a $1,205,000 RUS Bond issue to be repaid in 40 years at 4.875% interest and additional operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses. Those increased revenue and cost provisions are reflected in the District's Rule 42 Exhibit, as Adjustment Nos. 1 through 4, at going-level. The current and proposed RUS Bonds require a reserve fund to be funded at a rate of 10% of debt service, certain depreciation reserves, with no specified rate of funding, and debt service coverage of 115%. One of the District's bonds is with the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund (DWTRF) which also requires the 10% rate for funding the reserve fund and debt service coverage of 115%. However, the DWTRF bond also requires the District to maintain a renewal and replacement (R&R) fund based on 2.5% of operating revenues. The pro forma column of the cash flow analysis, attached to Mr. McDonald's Memorandum as Exhibit RRM-1, shows that the going-level rates generate debt service coverage of 128.70%, which meets the 115% required by the current and proposed bond ordinances. Going-level rates also recover sufficient revenue to fund the required debt service reserve funds based on 10% of debt service; fund the renewal and replacement reserve based on 2.5% of operating revenues; and leave a $26,767 surplus. Based on the above, Commission Financial Staff recommended that the District's certificate application be approved.

Mr. Brady stated that the West Virginia Office of Environmental Health Services, Bureau of Public Health Permit No. 13,501, was dated December 1, 1997. Such permits are effective for a period of only two years from the date of issuance and, if no construction is performed on the permitted project, the permit expires. It appeared that the permit for the proposed project sub judice has expired. Therefore, the District needs to apply to extend its permit. Mr. Brady noted that the Bureau of Public Health has no problem extending a permit, provided there is no change in the design requirements or in the capacity of any existing facilities. The total estimated cost of the proposed project is $610,000, consisting of the following, to-wit:

Construction Cost	$439,000
Construction Contingency	15,000
Equipment	15,000
Lands & Right-of-Ways	5,000
Legal	6,800
Fiscal	3,500
Engineering	
Planning Phase	5,000
Basic Services	41,200
Project Inspection	25,200
Other Services	4,200
Subtotal	75,600
Bond Counsel	8,000
Interest	34,000
Project Contingency	8,100
Total Estimated Project Costs	$610,000

Mr. Brady next reported that, although the proposed project will not add new customers, each existing District customer will benefit from the plant improvements. Thus, the cost per customer for the proposed project, based upon a customer count of 2,637, is approximately $231, which is highly favorable. The District's O&M costs are estimated to increase by $18,048 as a result of the proposed project, which constitutes an increase of approximately 3%, which is acceptable. Additionally, according to Mr. Brady, the project has demonstrated the required necessity factor because the District must meet a compliance schedule established by the Division of Environmental Protection (DEP). Based upon its review of the technical aspects of the certificate case, Commission Technical Staff recommended that:

1. The District's certificate application should be granted to construct the project described herein for an amount not to exceed $610,000, subject to meeting the following provisions prior to construction, to-wit:

    a) The District must be granted an NPDES Permit modification; and

    b) The District must be granted an NPDES Stormwater Permit;

2. If there are any changes in the plans, scope or terms of financing of the project, the District should petition the Commission to reopen the certificate case for adjustments and approval; and

3. Should bids exceed the estimated construction costs approved herein, the District shall request approval for any necessary project revisions and submit necessary engineering and financial data in support thereof.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. On January 29, 2003, the Bluewell Public Service District filed an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for the purpose of upgrading its water plant facilities by constructing filter backwash facilities. (See, January 29, 2003 filing).

2. The District estimates that the construction of the proposed project will cost approximately $610,000, to be financed by a USDA Rural Utilities Services Grant in the amount of $250,000 and a USDA Rural Utilities Services Loan in the amount of $360,000, amortized over a period of forty years, at a 4.75% interest rate. The District proposed no increase in rates to finance the proposed project. (See, January 29, 2003 filing).

3. The application was properly prefiled with the Commission on December 19, 2002, and publication thereof was made in the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, on December 14, and 21, 2002. (See, December 19, 2002 filing; Affidavit of Publication filed January 3, 2003).

4. The District gave notice of the filing of its certificate application by causing to be published a Notice of Filing in the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Mercer County, West Virginia, on February 19, 2003. (See, Affidavit of Publication filed February 28, 2003).

5. No protests were received to the certificate application within the thirty-day response period, which expired on March 21, 2003, or as of the date of this Order. (See, case file generally).

6. The proposed project will not result in a rate increase and the District's current rates and charges are adequate for the project. The pro forma column of the District's cash flow analysis reveals that the District's going-level rates generate debt service coverage of 128.70%, which meets the 115% coverage required by the current and proposed bond ordinances. The going-level rates also recover sufficient revenue to fund the required debt service reserve funds based on 10% of debt service; fund the renewal and replacement reserve based on 2.5% of operating revenue; and leave a $26,767 surplus. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed April 29, 2003; Stmt. H of the District's Rule 42 Exhibit filed with the application on January 29, 2003).

7. The proposed facilities are required pursuant to a compliance schedule established for the District by the DEP. (Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachments filed April 29, 2003).

8. Commission Staff has recommended approval of the certificate of convenience and necessity, subject to certain enumerated conditions, and approval of the funding related thereto, consisting of a USDA Rural Utilities Services Grant in the amount of $250,000 and a USDA Rural Utilities Services Loan in the amount of $360,000, amortized over a period of forty years, at a 4.75% interest rate. (See, Final Joint Staff Memorandum and attachment filed April 29, 2003).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The public convenience and necessity require the issuance of a certificate of public convenience and necessity to the Bluewell Public Service District to construct and install upgrades to its water plant facilities by constructing filter backwash facilities.

2. The proposed project is adequately financed and economically feasible since the project funding has been secured; the District's current rates will adequately cover its expenses and debt service; and the project will not financially burden existing or new customers.

3. It is reasonable to approve the financing for this project, consisting of a USDA Rural Utilities Services Grant in the amount of $250,000 and a USDA Rural Utilities Services Loan in the amount of $360,000, amortized over a period of 40 years, at a 4.75% interest rate.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the application filed herein on January 29, 2003, by the Bluewell Public Service District seeking a certificate of convenience and necessity for the purpose of upgrading its water plant facilities by constructing filter backwash facilities, at a cost not to exceed $610,000, be, and hereby is, granted, subject to the condition that the District shall obtain an NPDES Permit modification and an NPDES Stormwater Permit.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the financing for the proposed project, consisting of a USDA Rural Utilities Services Grant in the amount of $250,000 and a USDA Rural Utilities Services Loan in the amount of $360,000, amortized over a period of 40 years, at a 4.75% interest rate, be, and hereby is, approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if there is a change in the cost, scope or financing for the proposed project, Bluewell Public Service District shall notify the Public Service Commission and file for Commission approval for the revised project or financing prior to commencing construction.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Bluewell Public Service District provide copies of the construction bids to Commission Staff, as soon as they are received.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Bluewell Public Service District notify the Commission upon substantial completion of the project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be, and hereby is, removed from the Commission's docket of open cases.

The Executive Secretary is hereby ordered to serve a copy of this order upon the Commission by hand delivery, and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the

Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.

Melissa K. Marland
Chief Administrative Law Judge

MKM/JPC:dfs
030101a.wpd

(Automated 8-97)

APPROVED
OMB. No. 0575-0015

LOAN RESOLUTION
(Public Bodies)

A RESOLUTION OF THE Board of Directors

OF THE Bluewell Public Service District

AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE INCURRENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING A PORTION OF THE COST OF ACQUIRING, CONSTRUCTING, ENLARGING, IMPROVING, AND/OR EXTENDING ITS Water System FACILITY TO SERVE AN AREA LAWFULLY WITHIN ITS JURISDICTION TO SERVE.

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the Bluewell Public Service District (Public Body) (herein after called Association) to raise a portion of the cost of such undertaking by issuance of its bonds in the principal amount of THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY TWO THOUSAND AND 00/100 pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A, West Virginia Code; and

WHEREAS, the Association intends to obtain assistance from the United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the Government) acting under the provisions of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.) in the planning, financing, and supervision of such undertaking and the purchasing of bonds lawfully issued, in the event that no other acceptable purchaser for such bonds is found by the Association:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises the Association hereby resolves:

1. To have prepared on its behalf and to adopt an ordinance or resolution for the issuance of its bonds containing such items and in such forms as are required by State statutes and as are agreeable and acceptable to the Government.
2. To refinance the unpaid balance, in whole or in part, of its bonds upon the request of the Government if at any time it shall appear to the Government that the Association is able to refinance its bonds by obtaining a loan for such purposes from responsible cooperative or private sources at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time as required by section 333(c) of said Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983(c)).
3. To provide for, execute, and comply with Form RD 400-4, "Assurance Agreement," and Form RD 400-1, "Equal Opportunity Agreement," including an "Equal Opportunity Clause," which clause is to be incorporated in, or attached as a rider to, each construction contract and subcontract involving in excess of $10,000.
4. To indemnify the Government for any payments made or losses suffered by the Government on behalf of the Association. Such indemnification shall be payable from the same source of funds pledged to pay the bonds or any other legal ly permissible source.
5. That upon default in the payments of any principal and accrued interest on the bonds or in the performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in the instruments incident to making or insuring the loan, the Government at its option may (a) declare the entire principal amount then outstanding and accrued interest immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of the Association (payable from the source of funds pledged to pay the bonds or any other legally permissible source), incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair, maintenance, and operation of the facility and such other reasonable expenses as may be necessary to cure the cause of default, and/or (c) take possession of the facility, repair, maintain, and operate or rent it. Default under the provisions of this resolution or any instrument incident to the making or insuring of the loan may be construed by the Government to constitute default under any other instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by the Association, and default under any such instrument may be construed by the Government to constitute default hereunder.
6. Not to sell, transfer, lease, or otherwise encumber the facility or any portion thereof, or interest therein, or permit others to do so, without the prior written consent of the Government.
7. Not to defease the bonds, or to borrow money, enter into any contractor agreement, or otherwise incur any liabilities for any purpose in connection with the facility (exclusive of normal maintenance) without the prior written consent of the Government if such undertaking would involve the source of funds pledged to pay the bonds.
8. To place the proceeds of the bonds on deposit in an account and in a manner approved by the Government. Funds may be deposited in institutions insured by the State or Federal Government or invested in readily marketable securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Any income from these accounts will be considered as revenues of the system.
9. To comply with all applicable State and Federal laws and regulations and to continually operate and maintain the facility in good condition.
10. To provide for the receipt of adequate revenues to meet the requirements of debt service, operation and maintenance, and the establishment of adequate reserves. Revenue accumulated over and above that needed to pay operating and maintenance, debt service and reserves may only be retained or used to make prepayments on the loan. Revenue cannot be used to pay any expenses which are not directly incurred for the facility financed by USDA. No free service or use of the facility will be permitted.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Agriculture, Clearance Officer, OIRM, Room 404-W, Washington, DC 20250; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (OMB No. 0575-0015), Washington, DC 20503.

11. To acquire and maintain such insurance and fidelity bond coverage as may be required by the Government.
12. To establish and maintain such books and records relating to the operation of the facility and its financial affairs and to provide for required audit thereof as required by the Government, to provide the Government a copy of each such audit without its request, and to forward to the Government such additional information and reports as it may from time to time require.
13. To provide the Government at all reasonable times access to all books and records relating to the facility and access to the property of the system so that the Government may ascertain that the Association is complying with the provisions hereof and of the instruments incident to the making or insuring of the loan.
14. That if the Government requires that a reserve account be established, disbursements from that account(s) may be used when necessary for payments due on the bond if sufficient funds are not otherwise available and prior approval of the Government is obtained. Also, with the prior written approval of the Government, funds may be withdrawn and used for such things as emergency maintenance, extensions to facilities and replacement of short lived assets.
15. To provide adequate service to all persons within the service area who can feasibly and legally be served and to obtain USDA's concurrence prior to refusing new or adequate services to such persons. Upon failure to provide services which are feasible and legal, such person shall have a direct right of action against the Association or public body.
16. To comply with the measures identified in the Government's environmental impact analysis for this facility for the purpose of avoiding or reducing the adverse environmental impacts of the facility's construction or operation.
17. To accept a grant in an amount not to exceed $ 312,000.00

under the terms offered by the Government; that the Chairman

and Secretary of the Association are hereby authorized and empowered to take all action necessary or appropriate in the execution of all written instruments as may be required in regard to or as evidence of such grant; and to operate the facility under the terms offered in said grant agreement(s).

The provisions hereof and the provisions of all instruments incident to the making or the insuring of the loan, unless otherwise specifically provided by the terms of such instrument, shall be binding upon the Association as long as the bonds are held or insured by the Government or assignee. The provisions of sections 6 through 1[illegible] hereof may be provided for in more specific detail in the bond resolution or ordinance; to the extent that the provisions contained in such bond resolution or ordinance should be found to be inconsistent with the provisions hereof, these provisions shall be construed as controlling between the Association and the Government or assignee.

The vote was: Yeas 3 Nays 0 Absent 0

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Directors of the Bluewell Public Service District has duly adopted this resolution and caused it to be executed by the officers below in duplicate on this 3rd, February day of 2005

Bluewell Public Service District

(SEAL)

By Leonard H Bailey
LEONARD H. BAILEY

Title Chairman

Attest: Calvin Proemaker

Title Secretary

CERTIFICATION TO BE EXECUTED AT LOAN CLOSING

I, the undersigned, as Secretary of the Bluewell Public Service District hereby certify that the Board of Directors of such Association is composed of 3 members, of whom, 3 constituting a quorum, were present at a meeting thereof duly called and held on the 3rd day of February, 2005; and that the foregoing resolution was adopted at such meeting by the vote shown above, I further certify that as of April 13, 2005, the date of closing of the loan from the United States Department of Agriculture, said resolution remains in effect and has not been rescinded or amended in any way.

Dated, this 13th day of April

Title Secretary

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

RECEIPT FOR BOND

The undersigned, authorized representative of the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, for and on behalf of the United States of America (the "Purchaser"), hereby certifies as follows:

1. On the 13th day of April, 2005, at Bluefield, West Virginia, the undersigned received for the Purchaser the single, fully registered Bluewell Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture), No. AR-1, in the principal amount of $360,000 and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture), No. BR-1, in the principal amount of $12,000 (collectively, the "Bonds"), dated the date hereof, both bearing interest at the rate of 4.25% per annum, payable in monthly installments as stated in the Bonds. The Bonds represent the entire above-captioned Bond issue.

2. At the time of such receipt, the Bonds had been executed and sealed by the designated officials of the Public Service Board of Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer").

3. At the time of such receipt, there was paid to the Issuer the sum of $52,275, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2005 A Bonds and $12,000 being the entire principal amount of the Series 2005 B Bonds. Further advances of the balance of the principal amount of the Series 2005 A Bonds will be paid to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

WITNESS my signature on this 13th day of April, 2005.

Teresa A. Miller
Authorized Representative

04/06/05
088390.00003

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$360,000

No. AR-1 Date: April 13, 2005

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($360,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.25% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $1,595, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolutions and upon surrender and

cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted April 11, 2005, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1965, as amended. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE FOLLOWING WATER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

1) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, DATED APRIL 20, 1982, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,625,000;

2) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, DATED JULY 15, 1993, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $311,000;

3) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $480,000;

4) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $142,000;

5) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED AUGUST 29, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,275,000;

6) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004, DATED JUNE 30, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,205,000; AND

7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED APRIL 13, 2005, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $12,000.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SPECIMEN

Chairman, Public Service Board
Post Office Box 1066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

ATTEST:

SPECIMEN

Secretary, Public Service Board

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$ 52,275	April 13, 2005	(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

04/06/05
088390.00003

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$12,000

No. BR-1

Date: April 13, 2005

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($12,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.25% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $54, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolutions and upon surrender and

cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted April 11, 2005, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1965, as amended. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE FOLLOWING WATER REVENUE BONDS OF THE BORROWER:

1) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1982, DATED APRIL 20, 1982, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,625,000;

2) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1993, DATED JULY 15, 1993, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $311,000;

3) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 A, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $480,000;

4) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1998 B, DATED JANUARY 26, 1998, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $142,000;

5) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED AUGUST 29, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,275,000;

6) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004, DATED JUNE 30, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,205,000; AND

7) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED APRIL 13, 2005, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $360,000.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SPECIMEN

Chairman, Public Service Board
Post Office Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

ATTEST:

SPECIMEN

Secretary, Public Service Board

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$ 12,000	April 13, 2005	(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

04/06/05
088390.00003

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A AND
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

REGISTRATION BOOKS

(No writing on these Books except by the Issuer as Registrar)

Note No.	Date of Registration	In Whose Name Registered	Signature of Recorder of Registrar
AR-1	April 13, 2005	United States of America	Calvin Roamche
BR-1	April 13, 2005	United States of America	Calvin Roamche

03/21/05
088390.00003

CH741803.1

12C

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Clarksburg Charleston Morgantown Martinsburg Wheeling Huntington

Bank One Center, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

April 13, 2005

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A
(United States Department of Agriculture)

Bluewell Public Service District
Bluefield, West Virginia

United States Department of Agriculture
Beckley, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by Bluewell Public Service District in Mercer County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), of its $360,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds"), pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and a resolution of the Issuer duly adopted April 11, 2005 (the "Resolution"). We have examined the law and such certified proceedings and other papers as we deem necessary to render this opinion.

As to questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon the representations of the Issuer contained in the Resolution and in the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials furnished to us without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing public service district and public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with corporate power to adopt the Resolution, perform the agreements on its part contained therein and issue the Bonds.

2. The Resolution has been duly adopted by the Issuer and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Issuer enforceable upon the Issuer.

TERRALEX

3. Pursuant to the Act, the Resolution creates a valid lien on the funds pledged by the Resolution for the security of the Bonds on a parity with the Issuer's (1) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000; (2) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $311,000; (3) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $480,000; (4) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $142,000; (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000, dated August 29, 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,275,000; (6) Water Revenue Bond, Series 2004, dated June 30, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,205,000; and (7) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture), issued simultaneously herewith in the original aggregate principal amount of $12,000.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and are valid and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable solely from the sources provided therefor in the Resolution.

5. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon is or will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes; therefore, the interest on the Bonds is not excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State, and the interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

It is to be understood that the rights of the holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the Resolution and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement thereof may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

03/23/05
088390.00003

CH741729.1

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Clarksburg Charleston Morgantown Martinsburg Wheeling Huntington

Bank One Center, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

April 13, 2005

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

Bluewell Public Service District
Bluefield, West Virginia

United States Department of Agriculture
Beckley, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by Bluewell Public Service District in Mercer County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), of its $12,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds"), pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and a resolution of the Issuer duly adopted April 11, 2005 (the "Resolution"). We have examined the law and such certified proceedings and other papers as we deem necessary to render this opinion.

As to questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon the representations of the Issuer contained in the Resolution and in the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials furnished to us without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing public service district and public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with corporate power to adopt the Resolution, perform the agreements on its part contained therein and issue the Bonds.

2. The Resolution has been duly adopted by the Issuer and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Issuer enforceable upon the Issuer.

3. Pursuant to the Act, the Resolution creates a valid lien on the funds pledged by the Resolution for the security of the Bonds on a parity with the Issuer's (1) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000; (2) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $311,000; (3) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal

TERRALEX

amount of $480,000; (4) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $142,000; (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000, dated August 29, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,275,000; (6) Water Revenue Bond, Series 2004, dated June 30, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,205,000; and (7) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture), issued simultaneously herewith in the original aggregate principal amount of $360,000.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and are valid and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable solely from the sources provided therefor in the Resolution.

5. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest thereon is or will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes; therefore, the interest on the Bonds is not excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State, and the interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

It is to be understood that the rights of the holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the Resolution and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement thereof may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

04/06/05
088390.00003

CH745512.1

CHARLES W. PACE
Attorney at Law

TELEPHONE (304) 487-2610
FAX (304) 425-7340

1608 WEST MAIN STREET
PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA 24740

April 13, 2005

Bluewell Public Service District
West Virginia Bonds, Series 2005 A and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

Bluewell Public Service District
Bluefield, West Virginia

United States Department of Agriculture
Beckley, West Virginia

Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Clarksburg, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am counsel to Bluewell Public Service District, a public service district in Mercer County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"). As such counsel, I have examined copies of the approving opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as bond counsel, a resolution of the Issuer duly adopted April 11, 2005 (the "Resolution"), other documents and papers relating to the Issuer and the above-captioned Bonds of the Issuer (the "Bonds") and documents and orders of The County Commission of Mercer County relating to the creation of the Issuer and the appointment of members of the Public Service Board of the Issuer. All capitalized terms used in the Resolution and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as defined in the Resolution when used herein.

I am of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer is duly created and validly existing as a public service district and as a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia.

2. The members and officers of the Public Service Board of the Issuer have been duly, lawfully and properly appointed and elected and are authorized to act in their respective capacities on behalf of the Issuer. I have examined the oaths of office of Mr. Harrison and Mr. Shoemaker and a letter dated March 23, 2005 from the Mercer County Commission indicating Leonard Bailey was reappointed to the Board of Directors of the Bluewell Public Service District, however, it is my understanding that as of this date Mr. Bailey has not renewed his oath of office.

3. The Resolution has been duly adopted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

4. The execution and delivery of the Bonds and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds and the Resolution, and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, to the best of my knowledge, conflict with or constitute, on the part of the Issuer, a breach of or default under any agreement, document or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer or its properties are bound or any existing law, regulation, rule, order or decree to which the Issuer is subject.

5. To the best of my knowledge, after due inquiry with the Issuer and in reliance on that certain letter dated April 1, 2005 from the Issuer's engineers, Pentree, Incorporated (a copy of said letter is attached hereto), all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, certificates, orders, exemptions and authorizations necessary for the due creation and valid existence of the Issuer, the issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the imposition of rates and charges have been entered and/or received, including, without limitation, all requisite orders, certificates, consents and approvals from The County Commission of Mercer County and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and the Issuer has taken any other action required for the imposition of such rates and charges, including, without limitation, the adoption of a resolution prescribing such rates and charges. The Issuer has duly published a notice of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the issuance of the Bonds and related matters, as required under Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 25 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and has duly complied with the provisions thereof.

6. To the best of my knowledge, after due inquiry, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bonds or the Resolution, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, or the validity of the Bonds, or the collection or pledge of the Net Revenues therefor.

Very truly yours,

Charles W. Pace

CWP:bsc

Enclosure

PI

PENTREE, INCORPORATED
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

1428 MAIN STREET
P.O. BOX 1309
PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA 24740-1309
TELEPHONE 304-431-7800

April 1, 2005

Charles W. Pace, Atty
1608 West Main Street
Princeton, WV 24740

Re: Bluewell P.S.D./ Mercer County
Water Plant Upgrade - Phase 1

Dear Charlie:

To the best of our knowledge, there are no right-of-way easements required on this project. To the best of our knowledge, the property acquired from Mr. Barnsley and Ms. Gundell for expansion of the plant site is the only property acquisition required.

We have enclosed a copy of a Permit and Regulatory Approval Summary of all permits and regulatory approvals that have been acquired and represent all the permits that we are aware of that are required for construction of this water project. These permits have already been submitted to USDA Rural Utilities Service in Beckley, WV.

To the best of our knowledge, the above referenced right-of-ways, property acquisition, and permits will allow for continuous and adequate access to construct this project. Therefore, to the best of our knowledge, all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, certificates, orders, exemptions, and authorizations for this project have been acquired.

Should you have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

PENTREE, INCORPORATED

Robert D. Hazelwood

Robert D. Hazelwood, P.E.
Vice President

cc: Bluewell PSD

ACEC

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A, and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

COMBINED CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. AUTHORIZATION AND AWARD OF BONDS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. SIGNATURES, ETC.
6. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
7. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME, ETC.
8. DELIVERY AND PAYMENT AND USE OF PROCEEDS
9. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY
10. MEETINGS; PUBLICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICES, ETC.
11. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.
12. CONNECTIONS, ETC.
13. MANAGEMENT
14. GRANTS
15. CONFLICT OF INTEREST
16. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES
17. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

We, the undersigned CHAIRMAN and the undersigned SECRETARY of the Public Service Board of Bluewell Public Service District in Mercer County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned ATTORNEY for the Issuer, acting for the Issuer and in its name, hereby state and certify in connection with the Bluewell Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture), No. AR-1, dated the date hereof, fully registered, in the principal amount of $360,000 and bearing interest at the rate of 4.25% per annum and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture), No. BR-1, dated the date hereof, dully registered, in the principal amount of $12,000 and bearing interest at the rate of 4.25% per annum (the "Bonds" or the "Series 2005 Bonds"), as follows:

1. AUTHORIZATION AND AWARD OF BONDS: The undersigned are authorized to execute this certificate on behalf of the Issuer and are knowledgeable with respect to the matters set forth herein. The entire issue of the Bonds has been duly awarded

to the United States of America, acting by the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to a Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser, dated May 22, 2002 and all amendments thereto, and as appears in Section 7.03 of the Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted April 11, 2005 authorizing issuance of the Bonds (the "Resolution" or "Bond Resolution"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as defined in the Resolution when used herein. The Bonds are being issued on this date to finance a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project located within the boundaries of the Issuer.

2. NO LITIGATION: No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending, or, to the knowledge of any of the undersigned, threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance and delivery of the Bonds or receipt of any grant monies committed for the System; nor questioning the proceedings and authority by which the Issuer authorized the issuance and sale of the Bonds; nor in any way questioning or affecting the validity of the grants committed for the System or the Bonds, or any provisions made or authorized for the payment thereof, including, without limitation, the pledge or application of any monies or security therefor; nor questioning the existence, powers or proceedings of the Issuer or its Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") or the title of the members and officers thereof to their respective offices; nor questioning the operation of the System or the acquisition and construction of the Project, a portion of the cost of which is being financed out of the proceeds of sale of the Bonds; nor questioning the rates and charges provided for services of the System.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS: All applicable and necessary approvals, permits, authorizations, registrations, exemptions, consents and certificates required by law for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds, have been duly and timely obtained and remain in full force and effect. Competitive bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project were solicited in accordance with Chapter 5, Article 22, Section 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, which bids remain in full force and effect. The attorney for the Issuer makes no certification as to this paragraph.

The Issuer has received the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered on May 21, 2003, in Case No. 03-0101-PWD-CN, granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The Issuer has also received the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered on November 20, 2002, in Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN, approving the rates and charges of the System. The time for appeal of said Final Orders has expired prior to the date hereof.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval by the Purchaser of a loan to assist in acquisition and construction of the Project.

There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2005 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's (1) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, dated April 20, 1982, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,625,000 (the "Series 1982 Bond"); (2) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, dated July 15, 1993, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $311,000 (the "Series 1993 Bond"); (3) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $480,000 (the "Series 1998 A Bond"); (4) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, dated January 26, 1998, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $142,000 (the "Series 1998 B Bond"); (5) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000, dated August 29,2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,275,000 (the "Series 2000 Bond"); and (6) Water Revenue Bond, Series 2004, dated June 30, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,205,000 (the "Series 2004 Bond") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"). Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Series 2005 Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or the resolutions authorizing issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

5. SIGNATURES, ETC.: The undersigned Chairman and Secretary did, for the Issuer on the date of delivery of the Bonds on the date hereof, officially execute and seal the Bonds with the official corporate seal of the Issuer, an impression of which seal is on this certificate above our signatures and said officers are the duly elected, appointed, qualified and serving officers as indicated by the official titles opposite their signatures below, and are duly authorized to execute and seal the Bonds for the Issuer.

6. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended, supplemented or changed in any way unless modification appears from later documents also listed below:

Bond Resolution

1982 Bond Resolution

1993 Bond Resolution

1998 A and 1998 B Bond Resolutions

2000 Bond Resolution

2004 Bond Resolution

Consent to Issuance of Parity Bonds (USDA)

Consent to Issuance of Parity Bonds (WDA)

Public Service Commission Order

United States Department of Agriculture Loan Resolution

County Commission Orders Regarding Creation of the District

County Commission Orders of Appointment of Current Boardmembers

Oaths of Office of Current Boardmembers

Rules of Procedure

Affidavit of Publication on Notice of Filing

Minutes of Current Year Organizational Meeting

Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution

United States Department of Agriculture Letter of Conditions and Closing Instructions

United States Department of Agriculture Grant Agreement

7. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME, ETC.: The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "Bluewell Public Service District" and its principal office and place of business are in Mercer County, West Virginia. The Issuer is a public service district and public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its Public Service Board consisting of three duly appointed, qualified and acting members, whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

Name	Date of Commencement of Office	Date of Termination of Office
Leonard Bailey	April 1, 2004	April 1, 2010
Calvin Shoemaker	December 16, 2003	April 1, 2006
George Harrison	April 1, 2002	April 1, 2008

The names of the duly elected, appointed, qualified and acting officers of said Public Service Board of said Issuer for the calendar year 2005 are as follows:

Chairman	-	Leonard Bailey
Secretary	-	Calvin Shoemaker
Treasurer	-	George Harrison

The duly appointed and acting General Manager for the Issuer is Bryan Rotenberry and the duly appointed and acting Attorney for the Issuer is Charles W. Pace, Esquire, Princeton, West Virginia.

8. DELIVERY AND PAYMENT AND USE OF PROCEEDS: On the date hereof, the Bonds were delivered to the Purchaser at Bluefield, West Virginia, by the undersigned Chairman for the purposes set forth herein, and at the time of such delivery the Bonds had been duly and fully executed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer in accordance with the Bond Resolution.

At the time of delivery of the Bonds, the amount of $52,275 was received by the undersigned Chairman, being a portion of the principal amount of Series 2005 A Bonds and $12,000 was received by the undersigned Chairman, being the entire principal amount of the Series 2005 B Bonds. Further advances of the balance of the principal amount of the Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

The Series 2005 A Bonds are dated the date hereof, and interest on advances of the principal thereof at the rate of 4.25% per annum is payable from the date of each such advance.

The Series 2005 B Bonds are dated the date hereof, and interest on advances of the principal thereof at the rate of 4.25% per annum is payable from the date of each such advance.

The Bonds and the entire proceeds thereof will be used for the purposes herein set forth and for no other purposes.

9. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY: All land in fee simple and all rights-of-way and easements necessary for the acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of the Project and the System have been acquired or can and will be acquired by purchase, or if necessary, by condemnation by the Issuer and are adequate for such purposes and are not or will not be subject to any liens, encumbrances, reservations or exceptions which would adversely affect or interfere in any way with the use thereof for such purposes. The costs thereof, including costs of any properties which may have to be acquired by condemnation, are, in the opinion of all the undersigned, within the ability of the Issuer to pay for the same without jeopardizing the security of or payments on the Bonds.

10. MEETINGS; PUBLICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICES, ETC.: All actions, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the acquisition, construction, operation and financing of the Project and the System were authorized or adopted at meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including particularly and without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly appointed, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

11. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.: All contractors will be required to maintain Workers' Compensation, public liability and property damage insurance, and builder's risk insurance where applicable, in accordance with the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser, as amended, and the Bond Resolution.

12. CONNECTIONS, ETC.: The Issuer will serve at least 2,819 bona fide full-time users upon the System on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

13. MANAGEMENT: The Issuer has heretofore delivered to the Purchaser a plan concerning operation and management of the System, which plan was found to be acceptable by such Purchaser.

14. GRANTS: As of the date hereof, the grant from the United States Department of Agriculture in the amount of $312,000 is committed and in full force and effect.

15. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No member, officer or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Bonds, the Bond Resolution and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to

the Depository Bank, as defined in the Bond Resolution. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

16. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES: The Issuer has complied in all respects with the requirements of Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, in the procurement of engineering services to be paid from proceeds of the Bonds.

17. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS: This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on this 13th day of April, 2005.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE	OFFICIAL TITLE
George Harrison	Chairman
Calvin Hoemeker	Secretary
Charles W. Parry, Atty	Attorney for Issuer

04/06/05
088390.00003

Jeffrey S. Feamster, CPA

Jeffrey S. Feamster
Certified Public Accountant
P.O. Box 982
Lewisburg, West Virginia 24901

Phone: (304) 647-5980
Fax: (801) 640-8611
Cellular: (304) 667-5990
Email: jeff@mcswv.com

April 13, 2005

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Drinking Water Trust Revolving Fund
Charleston, West Virginia

Bluewell Public Service District
Bluefield, West Virginia

United States Department of Agriculture
Beckley, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the rates and charges set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, dated November 20, 2002, in Case No. 02-0945-PWD-CN, and projected operation and maintenance expenses and anticipated customer usage as furnished to us by Pentree, Incorporated, consulting engineers, it is our opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the waterworks system (the "System") of Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer"), will pay all repair, operation and maintenance expenses of the System and leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture) and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture) (collectively, the "Bonds"), and the Issuer's outstanding Waterworks Revenue Bond, Series A, Water Revenue Bond, Series 1982, Water Revenue Bond, Series 1993, Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 A, Water Revenue Bond, Series 1998 B, and Water Revenue Bond, Series 2004, all held by the United States Department of Agriculture, and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia DWTRF Program), held by the West Virginia Water Development Authority.

It is further our opinion that (i) the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which the Bonds are issued will be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and that (ii) the Net Revenues actually derived from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of the Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by the Bonds, are not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding fiscal year for the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds currently outstanding.
June 30, 2004

Very truly yours,

Jeffrey S. Feamster, CPA

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE

I, Robert D. Hazelwood, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. 8452, of Pentree, Incorporated, Princeton, West Virginia, hereby certify that my firm is the engineer for the acquisition and construction of certain additions, improvements and extensions (the "Project") to the existing waterworks system (the "System") of Bluewell Public Service District (the "Issuer"), to be acquired and constructed in Mercer County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being financed in whole or in part by the above-captioned bonds of the Issuer.

I further certify that the Project will, to the best of my knowledge, be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by my firm and that the System and the Project are situate wholly or chiefly within the boundaries of the Issuer.

I further certify that the Project is adequate for the purpose for which it was designed and that all necessary governmental approvals, consents, authorizations, certificates and permits for the acquisition and construction thereof have been obtained or can and will be obtained.

WITNESS my signature on this 13th day of April, 2005.

PENTREE, INCORPORATED

Robert D. Hazelwood

Robert D. Hazelwood
West Virginia License No. 8452

03/21/05
088390.00003

BEFORE THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

In re:

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, TOWN OF BRAMWELL and BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

PETITION FOR INCREASE OF DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Pursuant to the provision of W. Va. Code § 16-13A-2 (1991 Replacement Vol.), the Bluewell Public Service District, Town of Bramwell and Bluegrass Public Service District petition the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, to enlarge the boundary of the Bluewell Public Service District (BLUEWELL), a public service district providing water service to certain residents of Mercer County, West Virginia, and to reduce the water service boundaries of Town of Bramwell (BRAMWELL) and Bluegrass Public Service District (BLUEGRASS) to allow BLUEWELL to provide water service to additional residents of Mercer County, West Virginia:

1. The new areas to be included within the boundary of BLUEWELL are described in an attachment to this PETITION described as EXHIBIT "A".

2. The purpose for the geographical expansion of BLUEWELL is to provide water service to residents of the affected areas and to provide for expanded service areas.

3. The expansion of BLUEWELL is in the best interests of the affected citizens in Mercer County.

ARLES W. PACE
TTORNEY AT LAW
WEST MAIN STREET
:ETON, W. VA. 24740

4. The expansion of BLUEWELL will provide increased services to residents of Mercer County through the delivery of a safe and stable source of potable water.

5. The reduction of the water service boundary of BRAMWELL and BLUEGRASS is also described in EXHIBIT "A". BRAMWELL and BLUEGRASS respectfully consent and concur with the boundary adjustment and reduction.

6. BLUEGRASS is being made a part of this PETITION since a portion of the area that BLUEWELL will be expanding its service is a portion of the area designated as BLUEGRASS' area. However, BLUEGRASS is a PSD formed by the Mercer County Commission, is inactive and has no directors or other governing body.

WHEREFORE, the Bluewell Public Service District, Town of Bramwell and Bluegrass Public Service District pray that this PETITION be filed, that a hearing be held on the PETITION, and that the County Commission enlarge the boundaries of the Bluewell Public Service District into the described areas and reduce the boundaries of BRAMWELL and BLUEGRASS accordingly.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

BY COUNSEL:

CHARLES W. PACE (WVSB #2797)
Attorney at Law
1608 West Main Street
Princeton, West Virginia 24740
(304)487-2610

ARLES W. PACE
TTORNEY AT LAW
WEST MAIN STREET
CETON, W. VA. 24740

TOWN OF BRAMWELL

BY COUNSEL:

JAY W. BARRINGER (WVSB #253)
Attorney at Law
c/o Feuchtenberger & Barringer, L.C.
P.O. Box 5726
335 New Hope Road
Princeton, WV 24740
(304)425-5060

RLES W. PACE
TORNEY AT LAW
WEST MAIN STREET
ETON, W. VA. 24740

EXHIBIT "A"

EXPANDING EXISTING WATER SERVICE BOUNDARY OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND RETRACTING EXISTING WATER SERVICE BOUNDARIES OF BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND TOWN OF BRAMWELL JANUARY 24, 2000

Bluewell Public Service District - Proposed Water Service Boundary Expansion

The proposed water service boundary expansion for Bluewell Public Service District is needed for the District's proposed water projects which plan to provide water service to the following areas in Mercer County : Town of Bramwell, Bluewell Community, Duhring to Bramwell, Browning Lambert Mountain, Coaldale, and Bramwell Hill.

The description of the proposed water service boundary expansion is as follows:

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of the Bluewell Public Service District (Bluewell PSD) boundary located on the West Virginia-Virginia line, thence with Bluewell PSD's existing boundary N 69° 35' E, 4,400 feet; thence N 14° 14' 30" W, 10,040 feet; thence N 79° 15' W, 6,700 feet; thence N 36° 00' E, 16,200 feet; thence due East , 2,650 feet; thence N 30° E, 1,300 feet; thence due East, 2,500 feet to Latitude 37° 21' 32", Longitude 81° 14' 33", thence S 86° 45' W, 14,550 feet to a common boundary point with Green Valley-Glenwood PSD at Latitude 37° 21' 24", Longitude 81° 11' 32" ; thence leaving Green Valley-Glenwood PSD and Bluewell PSD's existing boundaries and running Northwest 11,150 feet to a common boundary point with Lashmeet PSD at Latitude 37° 22' 50", Longitude 81° 12' 59", thence with Lashmeet PSD boundary Northwest 11,850 feet to Latitude 37° 24' 34", Longitude 81° 14' 07", thence leaving Lashmeet PSD boundary and running in a Southwest direction 9,500 feet to Latitude 37° 23' 52", Longitude 81° 15' 33", thence continuing in a Southwest direction 11,320 feet to Latitude 37° 22' 30", Longitude 81° 17' 30", thence running due West 14,000 feet to the Mercer Couny-McDowell County line at Latitude 37° 22' 30", Longitude 81° 20' 24", thence with the MercerCouny-McDowell County line in a Southwest direction 14,950 feet to the West Virginia-Virginia State line, thence leaving the McDowell County line and with the Mercer County,WV-Tazewell County, Va line in a Southeast direction 18,380 feet, thence continuing in a Southeast direction 10,820 feet to the BEGINNING and containing 21,217 acres or 33.16 square miles, acres, more or less.

BEFORE THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

In re:

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT and
GREEN VALLEY/GLENWOOD PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

ORDER TO INCREASE PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Pursuant to the provision of W. Va. Code § 16-13A-2 (1991 Replacement Vol.), on a former day came the Bluewell Public Service District and Green Valley/Glenwood Public Service District and filed their Petition to enlarge the boundary of the Bluewell Public Service District (Bluewell) and to decrease the boundary of Green Valley/Glenwood Public Service District (Green Valley), to provide water service to additional residents of Mercer County, West Virginia, in a water project for Bluewell.

On June 10, 1998, came the Petitioners and presented their Petition for a hearing. After hearing and review of the record, the Commission finds as follows:

1. Bluewell and Green Valley are public service districts formed by the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia;

2. Bluewell desires to provide water service to additional residents of Mercer County, West Virginia currently within the area of Green Valley;

3. The expansion of Bluewell is in the best interests of the affected citizens in Mercer County. The expansion will provide for safe, stable water service to residents of Mercer County and will in no way adversely affect the existing customers of Green Valley.

4. The Petitioners have caused to be published as a Class I advertisement a notice of the hearing, a copy of which publication is attached to this Order.

5. The Petitioners have caused to be posted 5 notices of the hearing within the area to be encompassed by the expansion.

Accordingly, it is therefore ORDERED that the boundary of the Bluewell Public Service District be enlarged to encompass and the boundary of Green Valley/Glenwood Public Service District will be decreased to eliminate the following territory which is within Mercer County:

EXPANDING EXISTING BOUNDARIES
OF
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
AND
RETRACTING BOUNDARIES OF BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
AND
GREEN VALLEY-GLENWOOD PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEPTEMBER 22, 1997

Bluewell PSD- Sandlick-Littlesburg Boundary Expansion

This proposed boundary expansion is needed for the District's proposed water projects which plan to provide water service to the Littlesburg and Sandlick areas of Mercer County.

Beginning at the northeast corner of the Bluewell Public Service District (Bluewell PSD) boundary, at the latitude 37° 21' 32", longitude 81° 14' 33", thence with old boundary due South 2000 feet; thenc S 40° 15' 07"W, 1498.46 feet; thence S 16° 05' E, 6300 feet; thence N 73° 55' E, 1000 feet; thence S 16° 05' E, 800 feet; thence S 73° 55' W , 1000 feet; thence S 16° 05' E, 800 feet; thence S 30° 10' W, 1600 feet; thence S 14° 53' E, 7000 feet; thence due East 2000 feet; thence S 30° E, 1500 feet; thence S 57° 46' 09" W, 6380.30 feet; thence S 15° 20' E, 3700 feet; thence N 69° 35' E, 3000 feet; thence S 20° 25' E, 1896.85 feet; thence S 69° 35' W, 4970.83 feet; thence S 20° 25' E, 2500 ft, thence leaving Bluewell PSD existing boundary and thence with Bluefields' City limits N 65° 50' E, 11,100 feet to the south west most corner of the Green Valley-Glenwood Public Service District (Green Valley-Glenwood PSD) boundary at Latitude 37° 17' 01", Longitude 81° 12' 22"; thence with said boundary N 29° 28' W, 4066 feet; thence N 7° 16' E, 3200 feet; thence leaving old boundary line and thence with new western boundary line of Green Valley-Glenwood PSD N 51° 59' 43" E, 6298 feet; thence due North 6300 feet and crossing WV Route 20, thence due East 800 feet; thence due North 9700 feet, thence leaving boundary line with Green Valley-Glenwood PSD and running N 86° 45' W, 14550 feet to the beginning and containing 7559 acres, more or less.

Green Valley-Glenwood PSD- Western Boundary Adjustment

This proposed adjustment of the District's western boundary is needed for water projects being proposed by Green Valley-Glenwood PSD and Bluewell PSD to provide water service to the Littlesburg and Sandlick areas of Mercer County.

Beginning at the south west most corner of the Green Valley-Glenwood Public Service District (Green Valley-Glenwood PSD) existing boundary at Latitude 37° 17' 01", Longitude 81° 12' 22", with said corner being common with Bluewell PSD's proposed boundary expansion; thence with Bluewell PSD's proposed boundary expansion and existing boundary line N 29° 28' W, 4066 feet: thence N 7° 16' E, 3200 feet; thence leaving old western boundary line and thence with new western boundary line of Green Valley-Glenwood PSD N 51° 59' 43" E, 6298 feet; thence due North 6300 feet and crossing WV Route 20, thence due East 800 feet; thence due North 9700 feet to existing boundary and corner to Bluewell PSD's proposed boundary expansion. This proposed adjustment to the western boundary represents a reduction of 2.44 square miles of area, more or less.

NOTICE OF HEARING
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
GREEN VALLEY / GLENWOOD
PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR BOUNDARY CHANGE

Please taken notice that Bluewell Public Service District and Green Valley / Glenwood Public Service District shall bring on before the County Commission of Mercer County at the Courthouse in Prin West Virginia, on June 10, 1998, at 10:0 a Petition and decrease the boundary of Green lley / Glenwood Public Service District as follows:

EXPANDING EXISTING BOUNDARIES OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND RETRACTING BOUNDARIES OF BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND GREEN VALLEY - GLENWOOD PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEPTEMBER 22, 1997

Bluefield PSD - Sandlick - Littlesburg Boundary Expansion

This proposed boundary expansion is need for the District's proposed water projects which plan to provide water service to the Littlesburg and Sandlick Areas of Mercer County.

Beginning at the northeast corner of the Bluewell Public Service District (Bluewell PSD) boundary, at the latitude 37 degrees 21' 32", longitude 81 degrees 14' 33", thence with old boundary due South 2000 feet; thence S. 40 degrees 15' 07" W. 498.46 feet; thence S. 16 degrees 05' E. 6300 feet; hence N. 73 degrees 55' E. 1000 feet; thence S. 16 degrees 05' E. 800 feet; Thence S. 73 degrees 55' W. 1000 feet; thence S. 16 degrees 05' E. 800 feet; hence S. 30 degrees 10' W. 1600 feet; thence S. 14 degrees 53' E. 7000 feet; thence due East 2000 feet; hence S. 30 degrees E. 1500 feet; thence S. 57 egrees 46' 09" W. 6380.30 feet; thence S. 15 egrees 20' E. 3700 feet; thence N. 69 degrees 35' 3000 feet; thence S. 20 degrees 25' E. 1896.85 eet; thence S. 69 degrees 35' W. 4970.83 feet; hence S. 20 degrees 25' E. 2500 feet, thence leaving Bluewell PSD existing boundary and thence with Bluefields' City limits N. 65 degrees 50' E. 1,100 feet to the south west most corner of the Green Valley - Glenwood Public Service District Green Valley - Glenwood PSD) boundary at atitude 37 degrees 17'.01", Logitude 81 degrees 2' 22"; thence with said boundary N. 29 degrees ' W. 4066 feet; thence N. 7 degrees 16' E. 3200 eet; thence leaving old boundary line and thence ith new western boundary line of Green Valley - lenwood PSD N. 51 degrees 59' 43" E. 6298 feet; ence due North 6300 feet and crossing WV Route 0, thence due East 800 feet; thence due North 700 feet, thence leaving boundary line of Green alley - Glenwood PSD and running N. 86 degrees 5' W. 14550 feet to the beginning and containing 59 acres, more or less.

Green Valley - Glenwood PSD
Western Boundary Adjustment

This proposed adjustment of the District's western oundary is needed for water projects being proosed by Green Valley - Glenwood PSD and uewell PSD to provide water service to the desburg and Sandlick areas of Mercer County.

ginning at the south west most corner of the een Valley - Glenwood Public Service District een Valley - Glenwod PSD_ existing boundary Latitude 37 degrees 17' 01", Longitude 81 grees 12' 22", with said corner being common th Bluewell PSD's proposed boundary expan-n; thence wit Bluewell PSD's proposed bound- expansiona nd existing boundary line N. 29 rees 28' W. 4066 feet thence N. 7 degrees 16' 3200 feet; thence leaving old western boundary e and thence with new North 6300 feet and sing WV Route 20, thence due East 800 feet; nce due North 9700 feet to existing boundary corner to Bluewell PSD's proposed boundary ansion. The proposed adjustment to the western ndary represents a reduction of 2.44 square es of area, more or less.

e purpose of the expansion is to allow Bluewell ic Service District to provide water service to erved areas of Mercer County, West Virginia, in rrent water project.

ny having comments, questions or who es' k in favor of or in opposition to the ndary change should appear at that place and

UEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE BY COUNSEL les W. Pace, Attorney at Law, 1608 West Main t, Princeton, WV 24740.
EEN VALLEY / GLENWOOD PUBLIC SER-E DISTRICT BY COUNSEL William S. rey, II, Attorney at Law, 1608 Box 1159, ton, WV 24740

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, }
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Teresa Myers of the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a daily morning newspaper published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

was published in the said Bluefield Daily Telegraph
Two (2) Times
on the following days, namely; May 29, June 5

in the year 19 98.

Publication Fee $122.52.

Teresa Myers

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of June 19 98.

My Commission expires Feb. 20 ~~19~~ 2005.

Ruth J. Hopper
Notary Public

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT;

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 23rd, day of June, 1998.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK
MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At a regular adjourned session of the County Court, continued and held in the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Thursday, March 16th, 1956.

Present:	Fred Thomason,	President.
Present:	A. C. White,	Commissioner.
Present:	J. C. Fanning,	Commissioner.

Thereupon the Clerk of the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia presented to the Court a petition of residents and property owners of the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork of Mercer County, asking for the creation of a Public Service District in the area described therein, and asking that the County Court adopt a proposed resolution and enter an order fixing a date of hearing, on the creation of a public service district in the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork of Mercer County as set forth in said petition.

Fred Thomason introduced and caused to be read a proposed resolution and order entitled:

"A Resolution and Order fixing a date of hearing on a Public Service District within the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork, in Mercer County, West Virginia, and providing for the publication of the notice of such hearing."

Mr. White moved that said resolution and order be adopted.
Mr. Thomason seconded the motion, and after due consideration, the President put the question on the motion and the roll being called the following voted:

Aye:	Fred Thomason	President
	A. C. White	Commissioner
	J. C. Fanning	Commissioner

Nay: None

Whereupon the President declared the motion duly carried and said resolution and order duly adopted.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER FIXING A DATE OF HEARING OF A PROPOSED PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT WITHIN THE COMMUNITIES OF MONTCALM, BLUE WELL AND BRUSH FORK IN MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING

WHEREAS, there has heretofore been filed in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, a petition to this County Court for the creation of a public service district, comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork in Mercer County, West Virginia; and

WHEREAS, said County Court Clerk has presented such petition to this County Court at this meeting; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, this County Court, upon presentation of such petition, is required to fix a date of hearing on the creation of the proposed public service district;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it and it is hereby resolved and ordered by the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, as follows:

Section 1: That the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, here-

by finds and declares that there has been filed in the office of the County Court Clerk and presented by said County Court Clerk to this County Court, a petition for the creation of a public service district comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork in Mercer County, West Virginia, which petition contains a description sufficient to identify the territory to be embraced within the proposed public service district and the name of the proposed public service district and which petition has been signed by at least 100 legal voters resident within and owning real property within the limits of the proposed public service district, and said County Court further finds and declares that said petition in all respects meets the requirements of Article 13A, Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code:

Section 2: That said petition, among other things, states as follows:

a. The name and corporate title of said public service district shall be the "Blue Well Public Service District".

b. The territory to be embraced in said public service district shall be as follows:

"Beginning at a point having a North latitude 37° 16' 48" and West longitude 81° 14' 20" near the intersection of West Virginia Route 37 and 52/8, thence S. 69° 35' W. 6,300 feet to a point, thence N. 14° 14' 30" W. 15,040.08 feet to a point, thence N. 43° 50' E. 8,000 feet to a point, thence N. 16° 05' W. 9,000 feet to a point, thence East 4,250 feet, thence S. 16° 05' E. 10,000 feet, thence S. 30° 10' W. 7,000 feet, thence S. 15° 20' E. 11,550 feet to beginning. Comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork as shown on a map prepared by J. M. Milam, Inc., Consulting Engineers, dated February, 1956.

c. The purpose of said public service district shall be to construct, or acquire by purchase or otherwise, and maintain, operate, improve and extend properties supplying water and sewerage services within such territory, and also outside such territory to the extent permitted by law.

d. The territory described above does not include within its limits the territory of any other public service district organized under Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, nor does such territory include within its limits any city, incorporated town, nor other municipal corporation.

Section 3: That on April 6, 1956, at the hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. this County Court shall meet in the County Court House at Princeton, West Virginia, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing on the creation of the proposed public service district, at which time and place all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the proposed public service district may appear before this County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of said district, and at such hearing, this County Court shall consider and determine the feasibility of the creation of the proposed public service district.

Section 4: That the County Court Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice of such hearing in substantially the form hereinafter set out to be published on March 22, 1956, in the Sunset News, a newspaper of general circulation published in Mercer County:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON
CREATION OF BLUE WELL PUBLIC
SERVICE DISTRICT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a legally sufficient petition has been filed with the Clerk of the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, and has been presented to the County Court of Mercer County for the creation of a public service district within the

communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork in Mercer County, for the purpose of constructing or acquiring by purchase or otherwise and the maintenance, operation, improvement and extension of public service properties supplying water and sewerage services within said district and also outside said district to the extent permitted by law; to be named "Blue Well Public Service District; and having the following described boundaries:

Beginning at a point having a North latitude 37° 16' 48" and West longitude 81° 14' 20" near the intersection of West Virginia Route 37 and 52/8, thence S. 69° 35' W. 6,300 feet to a point, thence N. 14° 14' 30" W. 15,040.08 feet to a point, thence N. 43° 50' E. 8,000 feet to a point, thence N. 16° 05' W. 9,000 feet to a point, thence East 4,250 feet, thence S. 16° 05' E. 10,000 feet, thence S. 30° 10' W. 7,000 feet, thence S. 15° 20' E. 11,550 feet to beginning. Comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork as shown on a map prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., Consulting Engineers, dated February 1956."

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in said proposed public service district are hereby notified that the County Court of Mercer County will conduct a public hearing on April 6, 1956, at 10:00 o'clockA.M. in theCounty Court House at Princeton, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of the proposed public service district.

By Order of the County Court this 15th day of March, 1956.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At an adjourned session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Friday, April 6th, 1956.

Present:	Fred Thomason,	President.
Present:	A. C. White,	Commissioner.
Present:	J. C. Fanning,	Commissioner.

The County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, met in adjourned session pursuant to law and to the rules of said Court at the County Court House, Princeton, West Virginia, at 10 o'clock A. M. The meeting was called to order and the roll being called there were present Fred Thomason, President, presiding, and the following named Commissioners: A. C. White and J. C. Fanning.

Absent: None.

This being the date fixed by prior action of the County Court for conducting the public hearing on the creation of the proposed Blue Well Public Service District as contemplated and provided for in a resolution and order adopted by the County Court on March 15, 1956, the President announced that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in such proposed public service district desiring to be heard for or against the creation of said district would be heard and all such interestedpersons desiring to be heard were given full opportunity.

The County Court then further discussed the creation of said public service district, whereupon Fred Thomason introduced and caused to be read a proposed resolution and order, entitled:

"A RESOLUTION AND ORDER CREATING BLUE WELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT IN MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA,"

and moved that all rules otherwise requiring deferred consideration or several readings be suspended and said proposed resolution and order be adopted. A. C. White seconded the motion and after due consideration the President put the question on the motion and the roll being called, the following voted:

Aye: FredThomason, A.C. White and J. C. Fanning

Nay: None.

Whereupon the President declared the motion duly carried and said resolution and order duly adopted.

Fred Thomason introduced and caused to be read a proposed resolution and order, entitled:

"A RESOLUTION AND ORDER APPOINTING MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF THE BLUE WELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,"

and moved that all rules otherwise requiring deferred consideration or several readings be suspended and said proposed resolution and order be adopted. A. C. White seconded the motion

and after due consideration the President put the question on the motion and the roll being called, the following voted:

Aye: Fred Thomason, A. C. White and
J. C. Fanning.

Nay: None.

Whereupon the President declared the motion duly carried and said resolution and order duly adopted.

On motion and vote the meeting adjourned.

Fred Thomason
President

ATTEST:

Lowery G. Bowling,
Clerk

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER CREATING BLUE WELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT IN MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

WHEREAS, the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, did heretofore by a resolution and order adopted March 15, 1956, fix a date for a public hearing on the creation of the proposed Blue Well Public Service District and in and by said resolution and order provide that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the proposed public service district might appear before the County Court at this meeting and have the opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of said district; and

WHEREAS, notice of this hearing was duly given in the manner provided and required by said resolution and order and by Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, and all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard for and against the creation of said district, but no written protest hasbeen filed by the requisite number of qualified voters registered and residing within said proposed public service district and said County Court has given due consideration to all matters for which such hearing was offered; and

WHEREAS, it is now deemed desirable by said County Court to adopt a resolution and order creating said district:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved and Ordered by the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, as follows:

Section 1. That a public service district within Mercer County, West Virginia, is hereby created, and said district shall have the following described boundaries:

"Beginning at a point having a North latitude 37° 16' 48" and West longitude 81° 14' 20" near the intersection of West Virginia Route 37 and 52/8, thence S. 69° 35' W. 6,300 feet to a point, thence N. 14° 14' 30" W. 15,040.08 feet to a point, thence N. 43° 50' E. 8,000 feet to a point, thence N. 16° 05' W. 9,000 feet to a point, thence East 4,250 feet, thence S. 16° 05' E. 10,000 feet, thence S. 30° 19' W. 7,000 feet, thence S. 15° 20' E. 11,550 feet to beginning." Comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Blue Well and Brush Fork as shown on a map prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., Consulting Engineers, dated February, 1956.

Section 2. That said public service district so created shall have the name and corporate title of "Blue Well Public Service District" and shall constitute a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia having all of the rights and powers conferred on public service districts by the laws of the State of West

Virginia and particularly Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code.

Section 3. That the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, has determined that the territory within Mercer County, West Virginia, having the hereinabove described boundaries, is so situated that the construction or acquisition by purchase or otherwise and the maintenance, operation, improvement and extension of properties supplying both water and sewerage services within such territory by said public service district will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort and convenience of such area.

ADOPTED BY THE COUNTY COURT April 6, 1956.

Fred Thomason
President

ATTEST:

Lowery G. Bowling
Clerk

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER APPOINTING MEMBERS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF THE BLUE WELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, did heretofore by resolution and order adopted April 6, 1956, create theBlue Well Public Service District; and

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code the powers of said public service district shall be vested in and exercised by a public service board; and

WHEREAS, since there is no city, incorporated town or other municipal corporation included within said district, it is provided by said Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code that this County Court shall appoint three members of said board, who shall be persons residing within the district:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It Is Hereby Resolved and Ordered bythe County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, as follows:

Section 1. That the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, hereby finds and determines that C. A. Shupe, O. E. Jennings and C. C. Cravens, are persons residing within the Blue Well Public Service District, and the aforesaid persons are hereby appointed as members of the publicservice board of said district and their respective terms of office shall be as follows:

C. A. Shupe, for a term of six years from the first day of the month in which this resolution and order is adopted;

O. E. Jennings, for a term of four years from the first day of the month in which this resolution and order is adopted; and

C. C. Cravens, for a term of two years from the first day of the month in which this resolution and order is adopted.

Section 2. The aforesaid persons shall meet as soon as practicable at the office of the Clerk of said County Court and shall qualify by taking an oath of office, and thereaftersaid appointees constituting the initial public service board of the Blue Well Public Service District shall meet and organize in compliance with the provisions of Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code.

ADOPTED BY THE COUNTY COURT April 6, 1956.

Fred Thomason
President

ATTEST:

Lowery G. Bowling
Clerk

Legal Notices

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON CREATION OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a legally sufficient petition has been filed with the Clerk of the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, and has been presented to the County Court of Mercer County for the creation of a public service district within the communities of Montcalm, Bluewell and Brush Fork in Mercer County, for the purpose of constructing or acquiring by purchase or otherwise and the maintenance, operation, improvement and extension of public service properties supplying water and sewerage services within said district and also outside said district to the extent permitted by law; to be known as "Bluewell Public Service District" and having the following described boundaries:

"Beginning at a point having a North latitude 37° 16' [illegible] and West longitude [illegible] at the intersection of West Virginia State [illegible] No. 123, thence S [illegible] 00 feet to a point, thence N. 14° [illegible] W. 15,040.00 feet to a point, [illegible] N. 43° 50' E. 8,000 feet to a point, th[illegible] N. 14° 05' W. 8,000 feet to a point, [illegible] East 4,250 feet, thence S. 14° 00' E. 18,000 feet, thence S. 30° 18' W. 2,800 feet, thence S. 15° 20' E. 1,[illegible] feet to beginning. Comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Bluewell and Brush Fork as shown on a map prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., Consulting Engineers, dated February 1956."

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in said proposed public service district are hereby notified that the County Court of Mercer County will conduct a public hearing on April 6, 1956, at 10:00 o'clock A.M. in the County Court House at Princeton, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of the proposed public service district.

By Order of the County Court this 15th day of March, 1956.

LOWERY G. BOWLING
County Court Clerk

Adopted by the County Court March 16, 1956

FRED THOMASON
President

Attest:
LOWERY G. BOWLING
Clerk

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia,
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Martha Chudina, Bookkeeper of the DAILY TELEGRAPH PRINTING COMPANY, a corporation, publisher of the *Sunset News, Times Leader*, a daily newspaper, published every evening (except Sundays) in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

Notice of Public Hearing on creation of Bluewell Public Service District. By Lowery G. Bowling, Country Court Clerk.

was published in the said newspaper one time only

on the following days, namely; March 22

in the year 1956.

Publication Fee 12.49

Martha Chudina

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1956.

My Commission expires _____ 19____.

My Commission Expires
January 27, 1963

Irene D. Robertson
Notary Public

1M—1-55

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At an adjourned session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, July 11th, 1966.

Present:	Frank Gibson,	Commissioner.
Present:	O. D. Compton,	Commissioner.

IN RE: ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL AREA TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

Thereupon the Clerk of the County Court presented to the Court a recommendation of the Health Department of Mercer County, West Virginia, proposing and recommending to the Court that the geographical boundaries and area constituting the Bluewell Public Service District be enlarged by annexation of approximately 0.70 square mile lying between the southerly end of the present District boundary and the northerly corporate boundary of the municipality of Bluefield, West Virginia. Such recommendation appearing proper to the Court, the Court of its own motion presented and caused to be read a proposed resolution and order entitled:

> "A Resolution and Order Fixing a Date of Hearing on a Proposed Annexation to Bluewell Public Service District of 0.70 Square Mile in Beaver Pond District, Mercer County, West Virginia, Lying Between the Southerly Boundary of Bluewell Public Service District and the Northern Corporate Boundary of Bluefield, West Virginia, and Providing for the Publication of Notice of Such Hearing."

Mr. Frank Gibson moved said resolution and order be adopted. The motion was seconded by Mr. O. D. Compton, and after due consideration, the President put the question on the motion and the roll being called the following voted:

Aye: Frank Gibson

O. D. Compton

Nay: None.

Whereupon the President declared the motion duly carried and said resolution and order duly adopted.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER FIXING A DATE OF HEARING ON A PROPOSED ANNEXATION TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT OF 0.70 SQUARE MILE IN BEAVER POND DISTRICT, MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, LYING BETWEEN THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE NORTHERN CORPORATE BOUNDARY OF BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING.

WHEREAS, by order entered in this Court on the 6th day of April, 1956, there was created the Bluewell Public Service District, comprising generally the communities of Montcalm, Bluewell and Brush Fork in Mercer County, West Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Health Department of Mercer County, West Virginia, has recommended to this Court the annexation of additional area to said Bluewell Public Service District, to consist of 0.70 square mile lying between the southerly end of the present District boundary and the northerly corporate boundary of Bluefield, West Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Court of its own motion deemed such annexation to be proper, and pursuant to the provisions of Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the Code of West Virginia, this County Court is required to fix a date of hearing on the proposed annexation to Bluewell Public Service District;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it and it is hereby resolved and ordered by the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, as follows:

Section 1. That the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, hereby finds and declares that the annexation of 0.70 square mile lying in Beaver Pond District, Mercer County, West Virginia, between the southerly boundary of Bluewell Public Service District and the northerly corporate boundary of Bluefield, West Virginia, is proper, necessary and desirable to provide future public service facilities to said area proposed to be annexed, and the said County Court finds and declares that the proposed annexation by the Court on its own motion meets the requirements of Article 13A, Chapter 16, of the West Virginia Code.

Section 2. a. That said area proposed to be annexed will become a part of and be embraced in the boundaries of the public service district created by order of this Court on April 6, 1956, under the name and corporate title of "Bluewell Public Service District".

b. The territory to be annexed to and embraced in the said public service district shall be as follows:

BEGINNING at the southeasterly corner of the existing District Boundary and running thence S. 15° 20' E. 0.60 mile to a point in the northerly corporate boundary line of Bluefield, W. Va.; thence with said corporate boundary line S. 66° 20' W. 1.10 miles to the southeasterly corner of the Midway Public Service District; thence leaving the Bluefield corporate boundary and running N. 23° 40' W. 0.65 mile to the southwesterly corner of the existing Bluewell Public Service District boundary; thence with the southerly boundary line of Bluewell Public Service District N. 69° 35' E. 1.19 miles to the beginning, contain-

ing 0.70 square mile in Beaver Pond Magisterial District of Mercer County, West Virginia.

c. The purpose of said proposed annexation shall be to add to and increase the area or territory served by said public service district for constructing, acquiring by purchase or otherwise, maintaining, operating, improving and extending properties supplying water and sewer services within such territory, and also outside such territory to the extent permitted by law.

d. The territory described above does not include within its limits the territory of any other public service district organized under Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, nor does such territory include within its limits any city, incorporated town, nor other municipal corporation.

Section 3. That on the 6th day of August, 1966, at the hour of 10:00 o'clock A. M., this County Court shall meet in the County Courthouse at Princeton, West Virginia, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing on the proposed annexation to Bluewell Public Service District, at which time and place all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the area proposed to be annexed to said Bluewell Public Service District may appear before this County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the annexation of the above described area to the Bluewell Public Service District.

Section 4. That the County Court Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice of such hearing in substantially the form hereinafter set out to be published on July 21, 1966, in the Sunset News-Observer, a newspaper of general circulation published in Mercer County:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON ANNEXATION OF
0.70 SQUARE MILE TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE
DISTRICT.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on recommendation of the Health Department of Mercer County, West Virginia, the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, proposes on its own motion to annex to the territory or area comprising Bluewell Public Service District, for the purpose of enlarging the area served by said District in Beaver Pond District, Mercer County, West Virginia, for the purpose of constructing or acquiring by purchase or otherwise and the maintenance operation, improvement and extension of public service properties supplying water and sewerage services within said District, and also outside said District to the extent permitted by law, the following described additional area;

BEGINNING at the southeasterly corner of the existing District Boundary and running thence S. 15° 20' E. 0.60 mile to a point in the northerly corporate boundary line of Bluefield, W. Va.; thence with said corporate boundary line S. 66° 20' W. 1.10 miles to the southeasterly corner of the Midway Public Service District; thence leaving the Bluefield corporate boundary and running N. 23° 40' W. 0.65 mile to the southwesterly corner of the existing Bluewell Public Service District boundary; thence with the southerly boundary line of Bluewell Public Service District N. 69° 35' E. 1.19 miles to the beginning, containing 0.70 square mile in Beaver Pond Magisterial District of Mercer County, West Virginia, and as shown on Map prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., Consulting Engineers, dated May 17, 1966.

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the area proposed to be annexed to said Bluewell Public Service District are hereby notified that the County Court of Mercer County will conduct a public hearing on the 6 day of August, 1966, at 10: 00 o'clock A. M., in the County Courthouse at Princeton, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Court

and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the annexation of the above described area to the Bluewell Public Service District.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION CLERK

WEST VIRGINIA:

At an adjourned session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, August 8th, 1966.

Present:	Fred Thomason,	President.
Present:	Frank H. Gibson,	Commissioner.
Present:	O. D. Compton,	Commissioner.

IN RE: ANNEXATION OF ADDITIONAL AREA TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

The County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, met in regular session pursuant to law and to the rules of said Court at the County Court House, Princeton, West Virginia, at 10 o'clock A. M. The meeting was called to order and the roll being called there were present Fred Thomason, presiding, and the following named Commissioners: Frank H. Gibson and O. D. Compton.

Absent: None.

This being the date fixed by prior action of the County Court on July 11, 1966, for conducting a public hearing on the proposed annexation of 0.70 square miles to Bluewell Public Service District as contemplated and provided for in a resolution and order adopted by the County Court on July 11, 1966, the President announced that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the area proposed for annexation to Bluewell Public Service District and desiring to be heard for or against the proposed annexation to such District would be heard for and against such proposed annexation and all such

interested persons desiring to so be heard would be given full opportunity therefor.

The County Court then further discussed the proposed annexation to said Public Service District, whereupon Frank H. Gibson introduced and caused to be read a proposed resolution and order entitled:

"A RESOLUTION AND ORDER FIXING A DATE OF HEARING ON A PROPOSED ANNEXATION TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT OF 0.70 SQUARE MILE IN BEAVER POND DISTRICT, MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, LYING BETWEEN THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE NORTHERN CORPORATE BOUNDARY OF BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING."

and moved that all rules otherwise requiring deferred consideration or several readings be suspended and said proposed resolution and order be adopted. O. D. Compton seconded the motion and after due consideration the President put the question on the motion and the roll being called the following voted.

Aye: Fred Thomason
Frank H. Gibson
O. D. Compton

Nay: None

Whereupon the President declared the motion duly carried and said resolution and order duly adopted as follows:

"A RESOLUTION AND ORDER FIXING A DATE OF HEARING ON A PROPOSED ANNEXATION TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT OF 0.70 SQUARE MILE IN BEAVER POND DISTRICT, MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, LYING BETWEEN THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE NORTHERN CORPORATE BOUNDARY OF BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING."

Whereas the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, did heretofore by a resolution and order adopted July 11, 1966, fix a date for public hearing on the proposed annexation of 0.70 square miles to Bluewell Public Service District and in said order and by said resolution that all persons residing in or having any interest in property in the area proposed to be annexed to Bluewell Public Service District might appear before the County Court at this meeting and have the opportunity to be heard for and against the annexation of such area to the Bluewell Public Service District; and

Whereas notice of this hearing was duly given in the manner provided and required by said resolution and order and by Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code as amended, and all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard for and against the proposed annexation to said district, but no written protest has been filed by the requisite number of qualified voters registered and residing within the area proposed to be annexed to said Public Service District and said County Court has given due consideration to all matters for which such hearing was offered; and

Whereas it is now deemed desirable by said County Court to adopt a resolution and order annexing such area to said District:

NOW, THEREFORE, be it and it is hereby resolved and ordered by the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, as follows:

Section 1. That the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, hereby finds and declares that the annexation of 0.70 square mile lying in Beaver Pond District, Mercer County, West Virginia, between the southerly boundary of Bluewell Public Service District and the northerly corporate boundary of Bluefield, West Virginia, is proper, necessary and desirable to provide future public service facilities to said area proposed to be

annexed, and the said County Court finds and declares that the proposed annexation by the Court on its own motion meets the requirements of Article 13A, Chapter 16, of the West Virginia Code.

Section 2. a. That said area annexed will become a part of and be embraced in the boundaries of the public service district created by order of this Court on April 6, 1956, under the name and corporate title of "Bluewell Public Service District."

b. The following territory and area is hereby annexed to and embraced in said Public Service District:

BEGINNING at the southeasterly corner of the existing District Boundary and running thence S. 15° 20' E. 0.60 mile to a point in the northerly corporate boundary line of Bluefield, W. Va.; thence with said corporate boundary line S. 66° 20' W. 1.10 miles to the southeasterly corner of the Midway Public Service District; thence leaving the Bluefield corporate boundary and running N. 23° 40' W. 0.65 mile to the southwesterly corner of the existing Bluewell Public Service District boundary; thence with the southerly boundary line of Bluewell Public Service District N. 69° 35' E. 1.19 miles to the beginning, containing 0.70 square mile in Beaver Pond Magisterial District of Mercer County, West Virginia.

c. The area and territory so annexed is hereby added to and does increase the area or territory served by said Public Service District for constructing, acquiring by purchase or otherwise, maintaining, operating, improving and extending properties supplying water and sewer service within such territory and outside such territory to the extent permitted by law.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON ANNEXATION OF 0.70 SQUARE MILE TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on recommendation of the Health Department of Mercer County, West Virginia, the County Court of Mercer County, West Virginia, proposes on its own motion to annex to the territory or area comprising Bluewell Public Service District, for the purpose of enlarging the area served by said District in Beaver Pond District, Mercer County, West Virginia, for the purpose of constructing or acquiring by purchase or otherwise and the maintenance, operation, improvement and extension of public service properties supplying water and sewerage service within said District, and also outside said District to the extent permitted by law, the following described additional area:

BEGINNING at the southeasterly corner of the existing District Boundary and running thence S. 13 degrees 20' E. 0.60 mile to a point in the northerly corporate boundary line of Bluefield, W. Va.; thence with said corporate boundary line S. 66 degrees 20' W. 1.10 miles to the southeasterly corner of the Midway Public Service District; thence leaving the Bluefield corporate boundary and running N. 23 degrees 40' W. 0.83 mile to the southwesterly corner of the existing Bluewell Public Service District boundary; thence with the southerly boundary line of Bluewell Public Service District N. 69 degrees 35' E. 1.19 miles to the beginning, containing 0.70 square mile in Beaver Pond Magisterial District of Mercer County, West Virginia, and as shown on Map prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., Consulting Engineers, dated May 17, 1966.

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the area proposed to be annexed to said Bluewell Public Service District are hereby notified that the County Court of Mercer County will conduct a public hearing on the 8th day of August, 1966, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., in the County Courthouse at Princeton, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the annexation of the above described area to the Bluewell Public Service District.

By order of the County Court this 11th day of July, 1966.

Harold C. Farley
County Court Clerk

ADOPTED BY THE COUNTY COURT July 11, 1966.

Frank Gibson, Commissioner
O. D. Compton, Commissioner
ATTEST: Harold C. Farley Clerk

5M—

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, }
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Brenda Poole, Bookkeeper of the DAILY TELEGRAPH PRINTING COMPANY, a corporation, publisher of the *Bluefield Daily Telegraph*, a daily morning newspaper, published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia and Sunset News-Observer a daily evening newspaper, published in the cities of Bluefield and Princeton, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

Notice of Public Hearing on annexation of 0.70 sq. mi to Bluewell Public Serivce District

was published in the said SUNSET NEWS

1 time only Times

on the following days, namely; July 21

in the year 196 6 .

Publication Fee $9.21

Brenda Poole

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 196 6.

My Commission expires My Commission Expires January 16, 1973

Notary Public

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At a regular session of the County Commission, held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, June 7th. 1978.

Present:	Joe Coburn,	President.
Present:	Luther H. Byrd,	Commissioner.
Present:	Clarence W. Six,	Commissioner.

RE: BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

This day came the Bluewell Public Service District by Edmund C. Stone, Jr., its Counsel, and requested that this Commission proceed by motion to enlarge the territorial limits of the Bluewell Public Service District in accordance with a map and meces and bounds description filed with this request, and it appearing to the Commission that this request was in order, that the Bluewell Public Service District could be expanded without encroachment upon any public service district that has extended service to the proposed extension area: that the entire extension area is located within the geographical territory of the Bluegrass Public Service District and that the proposed extension of the Bluewell Public Service District could be in the best interest of the residents of the proposed extension area, the Commission sets July 18th. 1978, at 9:30 a.m., for a public hearing upon the matter to be held in the Commission chambers in the Courthouse, Princeton, Mercer County, West Virginia, and directs that notice of this hearing be published as required by law.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At a special session of the County Commission, held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Tuesday, July 18th, 1978.

Present:	Joe Coburn,	President.
Present:	Luther H. Byrd,	Commissioner.
Present:	Clarence W. Six,	Commissioner.

The County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, met in special session pursuant to law and to the rules of said Court at the County Court House, Princeton, West Virginia, at 9:30 A. M. The meeting was called to order and the roll being called there were present Joe Coburn, presiding, and the following named Commissioners:

Luther H. Byrd and Clarence W. Six.

Absent: None.

This being the date fixed by prior action of the County Commission on June 7, 1978, for conducting a public hearing on the proposed expansion of Bluewell Public Service District as contemplated and provided for in a resolution and order adopted by the County Commission on June 7, 1978, the President announced that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in thearea proposed for expansion of Bluewell Public Service District and desiring to be heard for or against the proposed expansion of such District would be heard for and against such proposed expansion and all such interested persons desiring to be so heard would be given full opportunity therefore.

The County Commission then further discussed the proposed expansion to said Public Service District, whereupon Luther H. Byrd introduced and caused to be read a proposed resolution and order entitled:

"A RESOLUTION AND ORDER FIXING A DATE OF HEARING ON A PROPOSED EXPANSION OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT TO EMBRACE 5292.04 ACRES MORE OR LESS IN BEAVER POND AND ROCK DISTRICTS, MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING."

and moved that all rulses otherwise requring deferred consideration or several readings be suspended and said proposed resolution and order be adopted. Clarence W. Six seconded the motion and after due consideration the President put the question on the motion and the roll being called the following voted:

Aye: Joe Coburn, Luther H. Byrd, and Clarence W. Six.

Nay: None.

Whereupon the President declared the motion duly carried and said resolution and order duly adopted as follows:

"A RESOLUTION AND ORDER FIXING A DATE OF HEARING ON A PROPOSED EXPENSION OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT TO EMBRACE 5292.04 ACRES MORE OR LESS IN BEAVER POND AND ROCK DISTRICTS, MERCER COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA, AND PROVIDING FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING."

Whereas the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, did heretofore by a resolution and order adopted June 7, 1978, fix a date for public hearing on the proposed expansion of Bluewell Public Service District to embrace 5292.04 acres, more or less, in Beaver Pond and Rock Districts, and in said order by said resolution provide that all persons residing in or having any interest in property in the area proposed to be embraced in the boundaries of

Bluewell Public Service District might appear before the County Commission at this meeting and have the opportunity to be heard for and against the expansion of the Bluewell Public Service District; and

Whereas notice of this hearing was duly given in the manner provided and required by said resolution and order and by Article 11A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code as amended, and all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard for and against the proposed expansion to said Districts, but no written protest has been filed by the requisite number of qualified voters registered and residing within thearea proposed to be embraced in the boundaries of said Public Service District and said County Commission has given due consideration to all matters for which such hearing was offered; and

Whereas it is now deemed desirable by said County Commission to adopt a resolution and order expanding such area to said District:

NOW, THEREFORE, be it and it is hereby resolved and ordered by the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, as follows:

Section 1. That the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, hereby finds and declares that the expansion and enlargement of the boundaries of Bluewell Public Service District to embrace 5292.04 acres, more or less, in Beaver Pond and Rock Districts Mercer County, West Virginia, is proper, necessary and desirable to provide future public service facilities to saidarea proposed to be expanded, and the said County Court finds and declares that the porposed expansion by the Court on its own motion meets the requirements of Article 11A, Chapter 16, of the West Virginia Code.

Section 2. a. That said area will become a part of and be embraced in the boundaries of the public service district created by order of this Court on April 6, 1956, under the name and corporate title of "Bluewell Public Service District".

b. The following territory and area is hereby embraced in said Public Service District:

BEGINNING at the southwest most corner of the old Bluewell Public Service District boundary at Latitude 37° 16' 32" North, Longitude 81° 15' 36" West. Thence, with the old boundary, N. 14° 14' 30" W, 2800.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, S 69° 34' W, 3000.00 ft; N 48° 25' 24" W. 2477.44 ft; and N 69° 35' E, 4400.00 ft to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, N. 14° 14' 30" W, 10,040.00 ft to a corner of the old boundary. Thence, leaving the old boundary, N 19° W, 2200.00 ft; N 37° 25' 25" E, 559.85 ft; and due East 2800.00 ft to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, N 43° 50' E, 4500.00 ft to a corner of the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, N 16° 05' W, 9000.00 ft to the northwest most corner of the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, due East, 2650.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, N 30° E, 1300.00 ft; due East 2500.00 ft; due South, 2000.00 ft; and S 40° 15' 07" W, 1498.46 ft to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 16° 05' E, 6300.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary N 73° 55' E, 1000.00 ft; S 16° 05' E, 800.00 ft; and S 73° 55' W, 1000.00 ft to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 16° 05' E, 800.00 ft to a corner of the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 30° 10' W, 1600.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, S. 14° 53' E, 7000.00 ft; due East 2000.00 ft; S 30° E, 1500.00 ft; and S 57° 46' 09" W, 6380.30 ft to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 15° 20' E, 3700.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, N 69° 35' E, 3000.00 ft; S 20° 25' E, 1396.85 ft; S 69° 35' W, 4970.88 ft; S 20° 25' E, 2500.00 ft; S 69° 35' W, 1200.00 ft; and N 62° 03' 01" W, 4816.64 ft to the point of beginning. Containing 5292.04 acres more or less.

3. That no portions of the expanded and annexed territory has heretofore had public water or sewer service provided or extended by the Bluegrass Public Service District, and such service can be more practicably made available as need arises by Bluewell Public Service District, and the change herein provided will promote the public interest, and change in the boundaries of Bluegrass Public Service District is proper.

4. The area and territory so described does increase the area or territory serviced by said Bluewell Public Service District for constructing, acquiring by purchase or otherwise, maintaining, operating, improving and extending properties supplying water and sewer service within such territory and outside such territory to the extent permitted by law.

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

By /s/ Joe Coburn

President.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON A PROPOSED EXTENSION TO BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT WITH CORRESPONDING DIMINISHING OF BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

Notice is hereby given that upon request the Bluewell Public Service District the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, proposes on its own motion to increase the area comprising Bluewell Public Service District for the purpose of permitting said service district to construct, acquire by purchase, or otherwise maintain, operate, improve, and extend the public service district properties supplying water and sewerage services to such increased area and by increasing said Bluewell Public Service District diminish the area of the Bluegrass Public Service District to the extent permitted by law; the following described area is proposed to be incorporated within the Bluewell Public Service District which area described incorporates the present area served together with the proposed extension

BEGINNING at the southwest most corner of the old Bluewell Public Service District boundary at Latitude 37 degrees 16' 32" North, Longitude 81 degrees 15' 34" West. Thence, with the old boundary, N 14 degrees 14' 30" W. 2800.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, S 69 degrees 33' W. 3000.00 ft. N. 48 degrees 23' 24" W. 2477.44 ft; and N 69 degrees 33' E. 4400.00 ft. to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary N 14 degrees 14' 30" W. 10,040.00 ft. to a corner of the old boundary. Thence, leaving the old boundary N. 19 degrees W. 2700.00 ft; N 37 degrees 23' 23" E. 559.83 ft; and due East 2800.00 ft. to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, N 43 degrees 50' E. 4500.00 ft. to a corner of the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, N. 14 degrees 03' W. 9000.00 ft. to the northwest most corner of the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, due East, 2650.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, N. 30 degrees E. 1300.00 ft; due East 2500.00 ft. due South, 2000.00 ft; and S 40 degrees 13' 07" W. 1498.44 ft. to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 14 degrees 03' E. 4300.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary N. 73 degrees 53" E. 1000.00 ft; S 14 degrees 03' E. 800.00 ft; and S 73 degrees 53' W. 1000.00 ft. to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S. 14 degrees 03' E. 800.00 ft. to a corner of the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 30 degrees 10' W. 1600.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, S. 14 degrees 53' E. 7000.00 ft; due East 2000.00 ft; S 30 degrees E. 1520.00 ft; and S 57 degrees 46' 09" W. 6180.30 ft. to a point in the old boundary. Thence, with the old boundary, S 13 degrees 20' E. 3700.00 ft. Thence, leaving the old boundary, N 69 degrees 33' E. 3000.00 ft; S 20 degrees 23" E. 1894.85 ft; S 69 degrees 33' W. 4970.88 ft; S 20 degrees 23' E. 2500.00 ft; S 69 degrees 33' W. 1200.00 ft; and N 62 degrees 03' 01" W. 4816.64 ft. to the point of beginning. Containing 5292.04 acres more or less.

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the area included in the above described proposed revision of said Bluewell Public Service District, are hereby notified that the County Commissions of Mercer County will conduct a public hearing on the 18th day of July, 1978, at 9:30 a.m., in the County Courthouse at Princeton, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Commission and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the proposed enlargement of the area of the Bluewell Public Service District with the corresponding diminishing of the Bluegrass Public Service District.

By Order of the County Commission this 7th day of June, 1978.

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION
By JOE COBURN, PRESIDENT

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, }
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Elaine Price, Bookkeeper of the DAILY TELEGRAPH PRINTING COMPANY, a corporation, publisher of the *Bluefield Daily Telegraph*, a daily morning newspaper, published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

Notice of Public Hearing on a Proposed Extension to Bluewell Public Service District

was published in the said Daily Telegraph One Times on the following days, namely; June 20

in the year 197 78.

Publication Fee 32.55

Elaine Price

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th. day of June, 197 78.

My Commission expires January 5, 19 83

Anne D. Peterson
Notary Public

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At an adjourned session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, January 13, 1992.

Present:	Charles E. Lohr,	President.
Present:	Ray Bragg,	Commissioner.
Present:	John K. Rapp,	Commissioner.

IN THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE:

PETITION OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE
DISTRICT FOR BOUNDARY EXPANSION

PETITION

Now comes the General Manager of Bluewell Public Service District, James Wesolowski, and says to the Mercer County Commission as follows:

1. That the Bluewell Public Service District is a public service district created and approved by the West Virginia Public Commission, and it is properly operating in Mercer County, West Virginia.

2. That the Commissioners of Bluewell Public Service District considered and approved, at its regularly scheduled meeting on November 12, 1992, boundary expansion into two separate and distinct areas: (1) the Duhring and Flipping Communities and (2) an area containing approximately 135 homes on Route 123. A legal description of the expanded area and a map with a color-coded legend showing the existing boundaries in yellow and the proposed expansion in blue are attached hereto and made a part hereof.

3. That such boundary expansion has the potential of providing quality water to approximately 835 Mercer County residents, and that it is in their best interests for such expansion and provision of services to be approved.

4. That a letter dated December 5, 1991, from Petitioner to Herb Tate of the Mercer County Commission intended as a petition is attached for reference. Petitioner says that this letter was discussed by this Commission at its regular meeting on December 9, 1991; however, this formal Petition is presented to complement that one in order to comply with the provisions of West Virginia Code §16-13A-2.

WHEREFORE, Petitioner prays that the Mercer County Commission fix a date for hearing on the proposed boundary expansion; that it cause to be published a Class I legal advertisement and that it cause to be posted a notice of said hearing in five conspicuous places within the public service district, all in compliance with the provisions of the aforementioned Code Section; that the hearing be held thereon; and that said expansion be approved after such hearing, subject to any necessary approval by the West Virginia Public Service Commission.

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: /s/ James Wesolowski
Its: General Manager

RE: BOUNDARY EXPANSION - BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

This day after receiving the above Petition requesting boundary expansion of the Bluewell Public Service District, the Commission, on its own motion, set a public hearing for Friday, February 14, 1992, in the County Commission Courtroom, at the Courthouse, Princeton, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons for and against may appear before the Commission to be heard on said Petition.

LEGAL NOTICE

Please take notice that the Bluewell Public Service District has made application to expand its territory to include the hereinafter described areas:

1. An area encompassing WV Route 123 and adjoining areas between the present Bluewell Public Service District line and the boundary between the states of WV and VA described as beginning at a point, a corner of the presently constituted Bluewell P.S.D. thence S 69 degrees 35' W to a point in a line, the boundary between the states of VA and WV, thence with said boundary line N 50 degrees 00' W 2500 feet to a point N of said WV Route 123 thence N 69 degrees 35' E to a corner of Bluewell P.S.D. as presently constituted, thence with a line of said District to the point of beginning.

2. An area incorporating the communities of Duhring and Flipping as well as a portion of Route U.S. 52 and adjoining territory described as beginning at a point in the line of Bluewell P.S.D. as presently constituted thence N 79 degrees 15' W 6700 feet to a point near the west line of U.S. Route 52 and just north of the Division line between Rock District and Beaver Pond District of Mercer County, WV said point is further located Southwest of what is known as Pinnacle Rock, thence N 36 degrees 00' E 16,200 feet to a point the northwest corner of the Bluewell P.S.D. as presently constituted thence with the lines of said District to the point of beginning.

Said areas are further described on a map filed with the Clerk of the Mercer County, WV, Commission which is available for inspection during business hours of said office.

You are further notified that a Public Hearing upon the proposed expansion of Bluewell P.S.D. will be held before the Mercer County, WV, Commission at 10:15 A.M. on Monday, January 13, 1992, at which time you may appear and be heard.

Mercer County Commission
Charles E. Lohr, President

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
RUTH J. HOPPER
1116 College Ave., Apt. #12
Bluefield, WV 24701
My Commission Expires Feb. 20, 1995

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, }
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Shirley Smith of the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a daily morning newspaper published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

was published in the said Bluefield Daily Telegraph
One (1) Times

on the following days, namely: Dec. 17th

in the year 19 91.

Publication Fee $24.44.

Shirley Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 19 91.

My Commission expires Feb. 20 19 95.

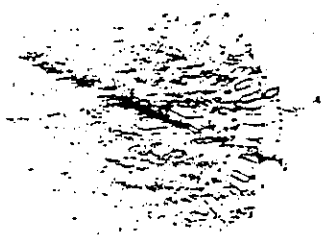
Ruth J. Hopper
Notary Public

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.



Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At an adjourned session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Friday, February 14, 1992.

Present:	Charles E. Lohr,	President.
Present:	Ray Bragg,	Commissioner.
Present:	John Rapp,	Commissioner.

IN THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

IN RE:

PETITION OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE
DISTRICT FOR BOUNDARY EXPANSION

RESOLUTION AND ORDER

On the 13th day of January, 1992, the General Manager of Bluewell Public Service District, James Wesolowski, appeared before the Mercer County Commission and filed a Petition requesting expansion of Bluewell Public Service District's boundaries into two separate and distinct areas: (1) the Duhring and Flipping Communities and (2) an area containing approximately 135 homes on Route 123. Whereupon, the Mercer County Commission set this matter for public hearing on February 14, 1992, at 10:00 a.m. and ordered posting and publication of notices regarding same. A Certification of Posting and Publication of Notice has been filed with this Commission.

Whereupon, after all interested parties in attendance were allowed to speak for and against the expansion, the members of the Board of Commissioners, after due consideration resolved and found it to be in the best interests of the citizens to be so served by Bluewell Public Service District for the expansion to be allowed.

Therefore, it is hereby RESOLVED and ORDERED that the boundaries of Bluewell Public Service District be expanded as per the legal description and map filed with this Commission, subject to any necessary approval by the West Virginia Public Service Commission.

ENTERED this 14th day of February, 1992.

MEMBERS OF THE MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

/s/ Charles E. Lohr

/s/ Ray Bragg

/s/ John K. Rapo

****

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Bluewell Public Service District has made application to expand its territory to include the hereinafter described areas:

1. An area encompassing WV Route 123 and adjoining areas between the present Bluewell Public Service District line and the boundary between the states of WV and VA described as beginning at a point, a corner of the presently constituted Bluewell P.S.D.; thence S. 69 degrees 35' W. to a point in a line, the boundary between the states of VA and WV; thence with said boundary line N. 50 degrees 00' W 2500 feet to a point N of said WV Route 123; thence N. 69 degrees 35' E. to a corner of Bluewell P.S.D. as presently constituted; thence with a line of said District to the point of beginning.

2. An area incorporating the communities of Duhring and Flipping, as well as a portion of Route U.S. 52 and adjoining territory described as beginning at a point in the line of Bluewell P.S.D. as presently constituted; thence N. 79 degrees 15' W 6700 feet to a point near the west line of U.S. Route 52 and just north of the Division line between Rock District and Beaver Pond District of Mercer County, WV, said point is further located Southwest of what is known as Pinnacle Rock; thence N 36 degrees 00' E 16,200 feet to a point, the northwest corner of the Bluewell P.S.D. as presently constituted; thence with the lines of said District to the point of BEGINNING.

Said areas are further described on a map filed with the Clerk of the Mercer County, WV, Commission which is available for inspection during business hours of said office.

You are further notified that a Public Hearing upon the proposed expansion of Bluewell P.S.D. will be held before the Mercer County, WV, Commission at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, February 14, 1992, at which time you may appear and be heard.

Mercer County Commission
Charles E. Lohr, President

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
RUTH J. HOPPER
1116 College Ave., Apt. #12
Bluefield, WV 24701
My Commission Expires Feb. 20, 1995

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, }
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Shirley Smith of the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a daily morning newspaper published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

was published in the said Bluefield Daily Telegraph

One (1) Times

on the following days, namely: Jan. 31st

in the year 19 92.

Publication Fee $25.88.

Shirley Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of January 19 92.

My Commission expires Feby 20 19 95

Ruth J. Hopper
Notary Public

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 16th day of June, 1993.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

FINAL
8-27-92

Entered: August 7, 1992

CASE NO. 92-0205-PWD-PC

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION
Petition for permission to expand boundaries of Bluewell Public Service District.

RECOMMENDED DECISION

PROCEDURE

On February 25, 1992, the Mercer County Commission filed a petition with the Public Service Commission seeking to expand the boundaries of Bluewell Public Service District, pursuant to the provisions of West Virginia Code §16-13A-2. Pursuant to this Code provision, it was necessary for the Public Service Commission to schedule a hearing in Mercer County for the purpose of completing compliance with the requirements of West Virginia Code §16-13A-2. By Order entered on March 26, 1992, the Public Service Commission issued its Referral Order in this matter referring this case to the Division of Administrative Law Judges and mandating that an Administrative Law Judge's Decision be rendered on or before September 21, 1992. On April 23, 1992, it was ordered by the Commission that the matters involved herein be heard on May 6, 1992. This case was heard as scheduled. Mr. Drexel Vealey, Staff Attorney, represented the Commission's Staff. Mr. J. W. Barringer, Esq., represented the Bluewell Public Service District. No briefs were necessary in this case.

EVIDENCE

Mr. George Harrison was called as a witness on behalf of the Bluewell Public Service District. Mr. Harrison has been a Board Member of the District for two (2) years and testified that the Bluewell Public Service District (Bluewell) met some months ago and decided that the District wanted to expand his boundaries in the two different areas. A letter from James Wesolowski, the General Manager of Bluewell, to Mr. Herb Tate, the Administrator for the Mercer County Commission, refers to a description of approximately 104 homes in the Duhring and Flipping communities, near Bluewell Public Service District. The second area for expansion deals with approximately 135 homes on Route 123. This letter also indicates that the combined expansion will serve an additional 835 Mercer County sidents. (Tr., pp. 13&14).

4. Mr. Charles S. Nichols testified that he lives near Bluewell, in area commonly called Brush Fork, on Route 123. Mr. Nichols testified that the residents in this area have wanted to become a part of Bluewell Public Service District for at least twenty-five (25) years. (See, Tr., p. 23).

CONCLUSION OF LAW

The evidence presented at the May 6, 1992 hearing shows a strong public need that the boundaries of the Bluewell Public Service District should be extended.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the boundaries of the Bluewell Public Service District be expanded as requested in its petition filed on February 25, 1992. It should be noted that the granting of this petition should in no manner be interpreted to prejudge or preapprove any related certificate application or engineer contract which must be subsequently submitted for the Commission's review and approval, in accordance with the provisions of West Virginia Code §§16-13A-25 or 24-2-11.

The Executive Secretary is hereby ordered to serve a copy of this order upon the Commission by hand delivery, and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's Order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.

Miles C. Cary
Miles C. Cary
Administrative Law Judge

MCC:jas

EXHIBIT "A"

WEST VIRGINIA;

At an adjourned session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, April 10, 2000.

Present:	Joe Coburn,	President.
Present:	John P. Anderson	Commissioner.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 18th day of April, 2000.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK
MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

BEFORE THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF MERCER COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

In re:

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, TOWN OF BRAMWELL and BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

ORDER TO INCREASE PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Pursuant to the provision of W. Va. Code § 16-13A-2 (1991 Replacement Vol.), on a former day came the Bluewell Public Service District and the Town of Bramwell and filed their Petition to enlarge the water service boundary of the Bluewell Public Service District (BLUEWELL) and to decrease the water service boundary of the Town of Bramwell (TOWN) and Bluegrass Public Service District (BLUEGRASS) to provide water service to additional residents of Mercer County, West Virginia in a water project for BLUEWELL.

On April 10, 2000 came the Petitioners and presented their Petition for a hearing. After hearing and review of the record, the Commission finds as follows:

1. BLUEWELL and BLUEGRASS are public service districts formed by the County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia;

2. BLUEGRASS is an inactive public service district, has no directors or other governing body and this Commission is responsible for the administration of BLUEGRASS;

3. TOWN is a municipal corporation and currently operates a water treatment plant and distributes water to its residents;

PACE LAW

4. BLUEWELL desires to provide water service to additional residents of Mercer County, West Virginia currently within the area of TOWN and BLUEGRASS;

5. The expansion of BLUEWELL is in the best interests of the affected citizens in Mercer County. The expansion will provide for safe, stable water service to residents of Mercer County and will in no way adversely affect the existing customers of TOWN and BLUEGRASS;

6. The Petitioners have caused to be published as a Class I advertisement a notice of the hearing, a copy of which publication is attached to this Order as EXHIBIT "A";

7. The Petitioners have caused to be posted 5 notices of the hearing within each of the areas to be encompassed by the expansion.

Accordingly, it is therefore ORDERED that the water service boundary of the Bluewell Public Service District be enlarged to encompass and the water service boundary of TOWN and BLUEGRASS will be decreased to eliminate the following territory which is within Mercer County as provided in that certain description entitled "EXPANDING EXISTING WATER SERVICE BOUNDARY OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND RETRACTING EXISTING WATER SERVICE BOUNDARIES OF BLUEGRASS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND TOWN OF BRAMWELL JANUARY 24, 2000" attached hereto as EXHIBIT "B".

The Clerk shall certify a copy of this ORDER to Counsel for the Bluewell Public Service District for filing with the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

ENTER:

President-Mercer County Commission

READ AND APPROVED FOR ENTRY:

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

BY COUNSEL:

CHARLES W. PACE (WVSB #2797)
Attorney at Law
1608 West Main Street
Princeton, West Virginia 24740
(304)487-2610

TOWN OF BRAMWELL

BY COUNSEL:

JAY W. BARRINGER (WVSB #253)
Attorney at Law
c/o Feuchtenberger & Barringer, L.C.
P.O. Box 5726
335 New Hope Road
Princeton, West Virginia 24740
(304)425-5060

PACE
LAW
STREET

TOWN OF BRAMWELL

RESOLUTION APPROVING, AUTHORIZING, CONFIRMING AND RATIFYING THE INCLUSION OF THE TOWN OF BRAMWELL WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF BRAMWELL:

WHEREAS, the Town of Bramwell (the "Town") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision, duly created by the Circuit Court of Mercer County;

WHEREAS, the Town entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement, dated as of August 39, 1999 (the "Agreement"), with Bluewell Public Service District (the "District"), whereby the Town and the District agreed that the Town and the District will jointly undertake a project to improve the water system for the residents of the Town and that, upon conclusion of construction of the project, the Town will (i) transfer to the District certain assets of the existing waterworks system of the Town; (ii) cease operating its waterworks system; and (iii) cease being a provider of water service;

WHEREAS, the Town held an election on October 19, 1999, at which time the residents of the Town approved the sale of certain assets of the Town's existing waterworks system to the District;

WHEREAS, the Agreement was approved by the Attorney General of West Virginia on November 2, 1999, and by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC"), by Final Order entered on December 14, 1999, and by Ordinance of the town adopted on the 21st day of August, 2000, the Council renewed the term of the Agreement for an additional fiscal year, to begin on July 1, 2000, and expire on June 30, 2001;

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate actions provided for in the Agreement, the District's boundaries for the provision of water service must be extended to include the area within the municipal limits of the Town, and the Town must consent to being included within the extended boundaries of the District;

WHEREAS, in the Final Order of the PSC, the Town and District were ordered to proceed with the expansion of the District's boundaries for water service to include the Town and to file a petition with the PSC to approve such expansion;

WHEREAS, the Town and the District have jointly petitioned The County Commission of Mercer County to enter an order effectuating the extension of the District's boundaries for providing water service and The County Commission of Mercer County has entered such an order;

WHEREAS, the Town and the District have filed a petition with the PSC to approve the extension of the District's boundaries for providing water service and such petition is currently pending; and

WHEREAS, the Town deems it desirable to adopt this resolution approving, authorizing and consenting to the inclusion of the Town within the boundaries of the District for providing water service, as required by Chapter 16, Article 13 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended:

NOW, WHEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Bramwell:

1. The Town hereby approves, authorizes and consents to the expansion of the boundaries of the District for water service to include the Town.

2. The Town hereby ratifies all actions of the Town, the District and their respective officers and agents, which either have been or will be taken in such regard.

3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately following the adoption hereof.

DULY ADOPTED THIS 21ST DAY OF AUGUST 2000.

TOWN OF BRAMWELL

Mayor

8/20/00
088390/00001

CH400788.1

TOWN OF BRAMWELL

RESOLUTION APPROVING, AUTHORIZING, CONFIRMING AND RATIFYING THE INCLUSION OF THE TOWN OF BRAMWELL WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF BRAMWELL:

WHEREAS, the Town of Bramwell (the "Town") is a municipal corporation and political subdivision, duly created by the Circuit Court of Mercer County;

WHEREAS, the Town entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement, dated as of August 39, 1999 (the "Agreement"), with Bluewell Public Service District (the "District"), whereby the Town and the District agreed that the Town and the District will jointly undertake a project to improve the water system for the residents of the Town and that, upon conclusion of construction of the project, the Town will (i) transfer to the District certain assets of the existing waterworks system of the Town; (ii) cease operating its waterworks system; and (iii) cease being a provider of water service;

WHEREAS, the Town held an election on October 19, 1999, at which time the residents of the Town approved the sale of certain assets of the Town's existing waterworks system to the District;

WHEREAS, the Agreement was approved by the Attorney General of West Virginia on November 2, 1999, and by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC"), by Final Order entered on December 14, 1999, and by Ordinance of the town adopted on the 21st day of August, 2000, the Council renewed the term of the Agreement for an additional fiscal year, to begin on July 1, 2000, and expire on June 30, 2001;

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate actions provided for in the Agreement, the District's boundaries for the provision of water service must be extended to include the area within the municipal limits of the Town, and the Town must consent to being included within the extended boundaries of the District;

WHEREAS, in the Final Order of the PSC, the Town and District were ordered to proceed with the expansion of the District's boundaries for water service to include the Town and to file a petition with the PSC to approve such expansion;

WHEREAS, the Town and the District have jointly petitioned The County Commission of Mercer County to enter an order effectuating the extension of the District's boundaries for providing water service and The County Commission of Mercer County has entered such an order;

WHEREAS, the Town and the District have filed a petition with the PSC to approve the extension of the District's boundaries for providing water service and such petition is currently pending; and

WHEREAS, the Town deems it desirable to adopt this resolution approving, authorizing and consenting to the inclusion of the Town within the boundaries of the District for providing water service, as required by Chapter 16, Article 13 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended:

NOW, WHEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Bramwell:

1. The Town hereby approves, authorizes and consents to the expansion of the boundaries of the District for water service to include the Town.

2. The Town hereby ratifies all actions of the Town, the District and their respective officers and agents, which either have been or will be taken in such regard.

3. This Resolution shall take effect immediately following the adoption hereof.

DULY ADOPTED THIS 21ST DAY OF AUGUST 2000.

TOWN OF BRAMWELL

Mayor

8/20/00
088390/00001

CH400788.1

Mercer County Commission

Courthouse Square
1501 West Main
Princeton, West Virginia 24740

(304) 487-8306
Fax (304) 487-8370

VICKY REED
Administrative Assistant

JOHN P. ANDERSON
1426 Main Street
PRINCETON, WV 24740

JOE COBURN
P.O. Box 337
ATHENS, WV 24712

KAREN S. DISIBIO
525 Albemarle
BLUEFIELD, WV 24701

March 23, 2005

Bluewell Public Service District
Bryan Rotenberry, General Manager
P.O. Box 3066
Bluefield, WV 24701

Dear Bryan:

In the regular monthly meeting on July 13, 2004, the Mercer County Commission reappointed Leonard Bailey to the Board of Directors of the Bluewell Public Service District for a six year term.

His term was retroactive beginning on April 1, 2004 through April 1, 2010.

If you have questions or need additional information, please contact our office.

Sincerely,

Joe Coburn
President

WEST VIRGINIA:

At a regular session of the County Commission, held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, March 11, 2002.

Present:	Joe Coburn,	President.
Present:	John P. Anderson,	Commissioner.

RE: APPOINTMENT –BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

This day on motion of John P. Anderson, Commissioner, seconded by Joe Coburn, President, the Commission re-appointed George Harrison, as a member of the Bluewell Public Service District for a six (6) year term to begin April 1, 2002 and end April 1, 2008.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 14th day of June, 2004.

Rudolph D. Jennings CLERK
MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

WEST VIRGINIA:

At an adjourned session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Mercer, at the Courthouse thereof, on Wednesday, February 11, 2004.

Present:	Joe Cohan,	President.
Present:	John P. Anderson,	Commissioner.
Present:	Karen Disibbio,	Commissioner

RE: APPOINTMENT – BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

This day on motion of John P. Anderson, Commissioner, seconded by Karen Disibbio, Commissioner, the Commission unanimously appointed Calvin Shoemaker, to replace Rodrick B. Pickett, who resigned, as a member of the Bluewell Public Service District. Unexpired term retroactive from December 16, 2003, to April 1, 2006.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO WIT:

I, RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, Clerk of the County Commission of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and correct copy of an Order, as taken from the records in my said office.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Commission, this the 14th day of June, 2004.

MERCER COUNTY CLERK COMMISSION

Book 111

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO-WIT:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Member - Bluewell Public Service District

to the best of my skill and judgment, so help me God.

APR 1 8 2002

(Signature of affiant) George Harrison

George Harrison

Subscribed and sworn to before me in said County and State, this 26th day of March, 2002

RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, CLERK
MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO-WIT:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Board Member - Bluewell Public Service District

to the best of my skill and judgment, so help me God.

(Signature of affiant) Calvin Shoemaker

Calvin Shoemaker

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 17th day of February, 2004

Rudolph D. Jennings, Clerk

Mercer County Commission

BOOK 9 PAGE 754

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

COUNTY OF MERCER, TO-WIT:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of

Member - Bluewell Public Service District

to the best of my skill and judgment, so help me God.

(Signature of affiant) Leonard H. Bailey

Leonard H. Bailey

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 4th day of August 2000

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION WEST VIRGINIA

Rudolph D. Jennings

RUDOLPH D. JENNINGS, CLERK

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSION

RULES OF PROCEDURE

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

ARTICLE I

NAME AND PLACE OF BUSINESS

Section 1. Name: BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

Section 2. The principal office of this Public Service District will be located at 4146 Coal Heritage Road, Bluewell, Mercer County, West Virginia.

Section 3. The Common Seal of the District shall consist of 2 concentric circles between which circles shall be inscribed Bluewell Public Service District, and in the center "seal" as follows:

Section 4: The fiscal year of the District shall begin on July 1 of each year and shall end on the following June 30.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

This District is organized exclusively for the purposes set forth in Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended (the "Act").

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The members of the Public Service Board of this District shall be those persons appointed by The County Commission of Mercer County, West Virginia, or otherwise appointed pursuant to the Act, who shall serve for such terms as may be specified in the order of the County Commission or otherwise.

Section 2. Should any member of the Public Service Board resign or otherwise become legally disqualified to serve as a member of the Public Service Board, the Secretary shall immediately notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act and request the appointment of a qualified person to fill such vacancy. Prior to the end of the term of any member of the Public Service Board, the Secretary shall notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act of the pending termination and request the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act to enter an order of appointment or re-appointment to maintain a fully qualified membership of the Public Service Board.

ARTICLE IV

MEETINGS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Section 1. The members of the Public Service Board of this District shall hold regular monthly meetings on the third Tuesday of each month at such place and hour as the members shall determine from time to time. If the day stated shall fall on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held on the following day. Special meetings of the Public Service Board may be called at any time by the Chairman or by a quorum of the Board.

Section 2. At any meeting of the Public Service Board of the District, 3 members shall constitute a quorum. Each member of the Public Service Board shall have one vote at any membership meeting and if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting to a later date.

Section 3. Unless otherwise agreed, notice to members of regular meetings shall not be required. Unless otherwise waived, notice of each special meeting of the membership shall be given to all members by the Secretary by fax, telephone, mail or other satisfactory means at least 3 days before the date fixed for such special meeting. The notice of any special meeting shall state briefly the purposes of such meeting and the nature of the business to be transacted thereat, and no business other than that stated in the notice or incidental thereto shall be transacted at any such special meeting.

PUBLIC NOTICE OF MEETINGS

Section 4. Pursuant to Section 3, Article 9A, Chapter 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (1999 Revision), notice of the date, time, place and agenda of all regularly scheduled meetings of such Public Service Board, and the date, time, place and purpose of all special meetings of such Public Service Board, shall be made available, in advance, to the public and news media (except in the event of an emergency requiring immediate action) as follows:

A. Regular Meetings. A notice shall be posted and maintained by the Secretary of the Public Service Board of the Public Service District at the front door or bulletin board of the Mercer County Courthouse and at the front door or bulletin board of the place fixed for regular meetings of the Public Service Board of the date, time and place fixed and entered of record by the Public Service Board for the holding of regularly scheduled meetings. In addition, a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall be posted at the same locations by the Secretary of the Public Service Board not less than 48 hours before such regular meeting is to be held. If a particular regularly scheduled meeting is cancelled or postponed, a notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be posted at the same locations as soon as feasible after such cancellation or postponement has been determined.

B. Special Meetings. A notice shall be posted by the Secretary of the Public Service Board at the front door or bulletin board of the Mercer County Courthouse and at the front door or bulletin board of the place fixed for the regular meetings of the Public Service Board not less than 48 hours before a specially scheduled meeting is to be held, stating the date, time, place and purpose for which such special meeting shall be held. If the special meeting is cancelled, a notice of such cancellation shall be posted at the same locations as soon as feasible after such cancellation has been determined.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the Public Service Board shall be a Chairman, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Chairman shall be elected from the members of the Public Service Board. The Secretary and Treasurer need not be members of the Public Service Board, and may be the same person.

Section 2. The officers of the Public Service Board shall be elected each year by the members at the first meeting held in such year. The officers so elected shall serve until the next annual

election by the membership and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Any vacancy occurring among the officers shall be filled by the members of the Public Service Board at a regular or special meeting. Persons selected to fill vacancies shall serve until the following January meeting of the Board when their successors shall be elected hereinabove provided.

ARTICLE VI

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. When present, the Chairman shall preside as Chairman at all meetings of the Public Service Board. The Chairman shall, together with the Secretary, sign the minutes of all meetings at which he or she shall preside. The Chairman shall attend generally to the executive business of the Board and exercise such powers as may be conferred by the Board, by these Rules of Procedure, or as prescribed by law. The Chairman shall execute, and if necessary, acknowledge for record, any deeds, deeds of trust, contracts, notes, bonds, agreements or other papers necessary, requisite, proper or convenient to be executed by or on behalf of the Board when and if directed by the members of the Board.

Section 2. The Secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings of the Board which shall be available for inspection as other public records. The Secretary shall, together with the Chairman, sign the minutes of the meetings at which he or she is present. The Secretary shall have charge of the minute book, be the custodian of the Common Seal of the District and all deeds and other writings and papers of the Board. The Secretary shall also perform such other duties as he or she may have under law by virtue of the office or as may be conferred from time to time by the members of the Board, these Rules of Procedure or as prescribed by law.

Section 3. The Treasurer shall be the lawful custodian of all funds of the District and shall disburse funds of the District on orders authorized or approved by the Board. The Treasurer shall keep or cause to be kept proper and accurate books of accounts and proper receipts and vouchers for all disbursements made by or through him and shall prepare and submit such reports and statements of the financial condition of the Board as the members may from time to time prescribe. He shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by law or as may be conferred upon him by the members of the Board, these Rules of Procedure or as prescribed by law.

Section 4. If the Chairman, Secretary or Treasurer is absent from any meeting, the remaining members of the Board shall select a temporary chairman, secretary or treasurer, as necessary, who shall have all of the powers of the absent officer during such period of absence.

ARTICLE VII

AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF PROCEDURE

These Rules of Procedure may be altered, changed, amended, repealed or added to at any regular or special meeting of the Board by a majority vote of the entire Board, or at any regular or special meeting of the members when a quorum is present in person and a majority of those present vote for the amendment; but no such change, alteration, amendment, repeal or addition shall be made at any special meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such change, alteration, amendment, repeal or addition and a clear statement of the substance thereof be included in the written notice calling such meeting.

These Rules of Procedure shall replace any and all previous rules of procedure, bylaws or similar rules heretofore adopted by the District.

Adopted this 15th day of August, 2000.

LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE TO REDEEM 1741

TO: Stephen C. Arnold
Unknown Heirs of Stephen C. Arnold
First Union National Bank, its Unknown Successors and Assigns

TO: Heather Lynn Blankenship
Unknown Heirs of Heather Lynn Blankenship
Neola Chatting, Her Unknown Successors and Assigns

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, }
County of Mercer, } To-wit:—

I, Angela Harman of the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a daily morning newspaper published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

was published in the said Bluefield Daily Telegraph ONE Times

on the following days, namely; 2/19

in the year ~~19~~ XX 2003

Publication Fee 103.50

Angela Harman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of February 20 03.

My Commission expires Dec 16 20 08

Teresa Thornton
Notary Public

OFFICIAL SEAL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
TERESA THORNTON
BLUEFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH
928 BLUEFIELD AVENUE
BLUEFIELD, WV 24701
My Commission Expires December 16, 2008

174 2X11½=23

LEGAL NOTICES LEGAL NOTICES

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA CHARLESTON

Entered by the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 29th day of January, 2003.

CASE NO. 03-0101-PWD-CN

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
P.O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, WV 24701
Application for a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity to construct water plant facilities upgrade to the District's existing water treatment plant in Mercer County.

NOTICE OF FILING

WHEREAS, on January 29, 2003, Bluewell Public Service District, a public utility, filed an application, duly verified, for a Certificate to construct certain additions and improvements to the District's water system in Mercer County. The application is on file with and available for public inspection at the Public Service Commission, 201 Brooks Street, in Charleston, West Virginia.

WHEREAS, the District estimates that construction will cost approximately $610,000.00. It is proposed that the construction will be financed as follows: a USDA Rural Utilities Service Grant in the amount of $250,000.00; and, USDA Rural Utilities Service Loan in the amount of $360,000.00.

WHEREAS, the utility anticipates charging the following water rates for is customers

First	2,000 gallons	$7.58 per 1000 gallons
Next	8,000 gallons	$7.15 per 1000 gallons
Next	10,000 gallons	$5.27 per 1000 gallons
Next	20,000 gallons	$5.06 per 1000 gallons
Over	40,000 gallons	$4.98 per 1000 gallons

MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL for 2,000 $15.16 per month
WATER RESALE RATE $2.00 per 1000 gallons
(For emergency water for Green Valley-Glenwood Public Service District)
FIRE HYDRANT RENTAL There shall be no special charge for fire hydrant service
DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY
The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in fill within twenty (20) days of date of the bill, ten percent (10%) will be added to current net charge.
CONNECTION CHARGE
A fee of three hundred dollars ($300.00) will be charged for each new connection to the system.
RECONNECTION CHARGE
The reconnection charge shall be twenty-five ($25.00)
BAD CHECK-RETURNED CHECKS
If a check received is returned by the bank for any reason, the bank's charge to the Bluewell Public Service District shall be the District's charge to the customer for bad check, up to a maximum charge of $15.00.
LEAK ADJUSTMENT INCREMENT
$0.90 per 1000 gallons, to be used where the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate is used to calculate consumption above the customer's historic usage.
These rates represent the following project-related increases:

	($)INCREASE	(%)INCREASE
Residential	$0.00	0%
Commercial	$0.00	0%
Industrial	$0.00	0%

The proposed increased rates and charges will produce approximately $ 0 annually in additional revenue, an increase of 0%.

The increases shown are based on average of all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing.

Pursuant to 24-2-11, West Virginia Code, IT IS ORDERED that the Bluewell Public Service District give notice of the filing of said application, by publishing a copy of this order once in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Mercer County, making due return to this Commission of proper certification of publication immediately after publication. Anyone desiring to protest or intervene should file a written protest or notice of intervention within 30 days following the date of this publication unless otherwise modified by Commission order. Failure to timely protest or intervene can affect your right to protest aspects of this certification case, including any associated rate increases or to participate in future proceedings. All protests or requests to intervene should briefly state the reason for the protest or intervention. Requests to intervene must comply with the Commission's rules on intervention set forth in the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. All protests and interventions should be addressed to Sandra Squire, Executive

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

State of West Virginia, } To-wit:—
County of Mercer,

I, Angela Harman of the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, a daily morning newspaper published in the City of Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia, do certify that the notice attached hereto under the caption;

was published in the said Bluefield Daily Telegraph ONE Times on the following days, namely; 2/19

in the year ~~19~~ XX 2003

Publication Fee 103.50

Angela Harman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of February 20 03

My Commission expires Dec 16 20 08

Teresa Thrash
Notary Public

=23

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A
and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF BOND RESOLUTION

The undersigned Secretary of the Public Service Board of Bluewell Public Service District, hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a special meeting of the said Public Service Board:

*** *** ***

The Public Service Board of Bluewell Public Service District met in special session, pursuant to notice duly given, on the 11th day of April, 2005, at the District's office in Bluewell Station, Bluefield, West Virginia, at the hour of 10:00 a.m., prevailing time.

PRESENT:	Chairman	-	Leonard Bailey
	Secretary	-	Calvin Shoemaker
	Treasurer	-	George Harrison
	Guest	-	John Stump, Esquire
	Guest	-	Teresa Miller, Rural Utilities Specialist

ABSENT:

Leonard Bailey, Chairman, presided, and Calvin Shoemaker, acted as Secretary.

George Harrision was nominated by Calvin Shoemaker and elected as Acting Chairman.

The Chairman announced that a quorum of members was present and that the meeting was open for any business properly before it.

Thereupon, the Chairman presented a proposed Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

> RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $360,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE) AND NOT MORE THAN $12,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2005 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE); DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion duly made by George Harrison and seconded by Calvin Shoemaker, it was unanimously ordered that the said Bond Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

On motion duly made by Calvin Shoemaker and seconded by George Harrison approval was given to pay requisition No. 1.

*** *** ***

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

CERTIFICATION

I further hereby certify that the foregoing action of said Public Service Board remains in full force and effect and has not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 13th of April, 2005.

Secretary

04/06/05
088390.00003

CH741760.1

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COMMISSIONERS
OF THE BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
JANUARY 4, 2005

The Commissioners of the Bluewell Public Service District met in their regular Bi-monthly meeting on January 4, at 10:00 A.M. at the District Office.

Commissioners present were: Mr. George Harrison, Treasurer
Mr. Calvin Shoemaker Secretary
Mr. Leonard Bailey Chairman
Also present was Bryan Rotenberry, District General Manager.

The meeting opened with prayer by Bryan Rotenberry.

Mr. Bryan Rotenberry was appointed Pro-em Chairman in order to conduct the reorganization of Board members to elected positions.

Mr. Leonard Bailey was nominated by Mr. George Harrison for the position of Chairman seconded by Mr. Calvin Shoemaker the vote was unanimous. Mr. George Harrison was nominated by Mr. Calvin Shoemaker second by Mr. Leonard Bailey for the Treasurer position the vote was unanimous. Mr. Calvin Shoemaker was nominated by Mr. Leonard Bailey to fill the position of secretary second by Mr. George Harrison, the vote was unanimous.

The Minutes of December 21, 2004, regular meeting were read and approved after a motion by Mr. George Harrison and second by Mr. Calvin Shoemaker. The decision was unanimous to accept the minutes as read.

BLUEWELL PSD OPERATIONS

A. WATER:

1. Raw Water Situation: We are currently pumping from our reservoirs at this time. The lakes are full.

2. Bluewell PSD Dams #1 & #2: We have received two copies of the Consent Order signed by the WV DEP. The District has signed the order and sent it to the WV DEP.

3. Water Balance Report: In the month of November we pumped 17,564,500 gallons of water and sold 11,506,950 gallons of water. We had 3,637,300 gallons of unaccounted water for a water loss of 20.1 percent.

B. SEWER:

1. Butch McLeod and Brandon Hendricks continue an on going effort to work on I & I problems throughout the system.

2. Rhododendron Square: Overflow of manhole only occurs during heavy rains. There appears to be a problem inside casing under Rt 52; however that is not the only factor in creating the problem. The District is checking on smoke testing line above manhole, and awaiting help from Rural Water.

C. GENERAL:

1. The District will begin coverage with a new health insurance provider, Carelink, beginning February 1st.

GOVERNMENT FUNDED PROJECTS & STUDIES:

1. AML Project: Bramwell Hill and Coaldale Water Project has been approved by AML and will be 100% funded. We are waiting on the release of funds.

2. Sandlick Project: Manager continues to work with Mr. Hazelwood, Mr. Pace, and Rural Utilities Service. We have now signed 165 new users. Contract one is now 41 % complete and contract two is 71% complete.

3. Water Plant Upgrade: We are currently under an Administrative Order from the WV DEP concerning our backwash discharge. They have given us an extension and at this time it appears the penalty will $5,000.00. Both bids were well above the commitment of funding from USDA. Board agreed to commit District money to help fund this project. Mr. Hazelwood is working with USDA on additional funding.

COMPLAINTS & REQUESTS:

1. Property Bluewell Estates: Mr. Charlie Pace has sent all notices to appropriate entities regarding this matter. We are currently waiting for authorization from our bond holders to proceed with sale. Mr. Rotenberry has spoken with Teresa Miller at USDA regarding this matter and she is checking on the status of this request.

2. The work for Ms. Ellen Hurt of Duhring, was performed on December 22, 2004. Both Ms. Hurt and WV PSC have both signed off on completion of job and resolution of complaint.

3. Dorothy Calfee has requested an adjustment on her water bill for the months of November and December. Her usage was considerably above normal for those two months. We have tested the meter and found it to be accurate. Mr. George Harrison made a motion second by Mr. Calvin Shoemaker the vote was unanimous to adjust her bill using the standard adjusting formula.

PROJECTS SERVING NEW CUSTOMERS:

We will begin an extension to serve at least four new customers the extension will be serving those that had requested water service behind the Artistic Woodworking building on Rt 52. Mr. Rotenberry has been in contact with WV DOH to set a time for them to let the District know of the requirements for doing the road punch.

VISTORS:

None.

BLUEWELL PSD UPGRADE PROJECTS & TAP:

In 2004 we had 23 requests for waters and completed 23. We have had five requests for sewer taps, completed five.

REPORT OF DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS

BLUEWELL AND BRAMWELL COMBINED

30 DAYS	$242422.28	an increase of	$	2,247.30 from last month
60 DAYS	$ 3,447.07	a decrease of		997.23 from last month
90 DAYS	$48,930.89	an increase of		2,942.71 from last month

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 11:28 a. m., after a motion by Mr. George Harrison and second by Mr. Calvin Shoemaker, the decision being unanimous to adjourn at that time.

APPROVED BY:

Calvin Shoemaker

CALVIN SHOEMAKER, SECRETARY

Leonard H Bailey

LEONARD H. BAILEY, CHAIRMAN

George Harrison

GEORGE HARRISON, TREASURER

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
8 Capitol Street
Suite 500, Terminal Building
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: April 13, 2005

ISSUE: Bluewell Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A (United States Department of Agriculture)

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701 COUNTY: Mercer

PURPOSE OF ISSUE: New Money: X
Refunding: _____

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: N/A

ISSUE DATE: April 13, 2005

CLOSING DATE: April 13, 2005

ISSUE AMOUNT: $360,000

RATE: 4.25 %

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: N/A

1ST PRINCIPAL DUE: N/A

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT: N/A

PAYING AGENT: Issuer

BOND COUNSEL: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact Person: John C. Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353-8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

CLOSING BANK: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

ESCROW TRUSTEE: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact Person: Bryan Rotenberry
Position: General Manager
Phone: (304) 589-3470

OTHER: United States Department of Agriculture
Contact Person: Ms. Teresa Miller
Function: Rural Development Specialist
Phone: (304) 252-8644

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE:
By: ____ Wire
____ Check

____ Accrued Interest: $_____
____ Capitalized Interest: $_____
____ Reserve Account: $_____
____ Other: _____ $_____

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire
____ Check
____ IGT

____ To Escrow Trustee: $_____
____ To Issuer $_____
____ To Cons. Invest. Fund $_____
____ To Other: _____ $_____

NOTES: Monthly debt service payments will be made by the District directly to the National Finance Office. The Municipal Bond Commission will hold the Series 2005 A Bonds Reserve Account. Payments to the Series 2005 A Bonds Reserve Account will commence within 24 months of closing date.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: _____
TRANSFERS REQUIRED: _____

CH741771.1

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
8 Capitol Street
Suite 500, Terminal Building
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: April 13, 2005

ISSUE: Bluewell Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B (United States Department of Agriculture)

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701 COUNTY: Mercer

PURPOSE OF ISSUE: New Money: X
Refunding: _____

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: N/A

ISSUE DATE: April 13, 2005

CLOSING DATE: April 13, 2005

ISSUE AMOUNT: $12,000

RATE: 4.25 %

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: N/A

1ST PRINCIPAL DUE: N/A

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT: N/A

PAYING AGENT: Issuer

BOND COUNSEL: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact Person: John C. Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353-8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

CLOSING BANK: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

ESCROW TRUSTEE: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact Person: Bryan Rotenberry
Position: General Manager
Phone: (304) 589-3470

OTHER: United States Department of Agriculture
Contact Person: Ms. Teresa Miller
Function: Rural Development Specialist
Phone: (304) 252-8644

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE:
By: ____ Wire
____ Check

____ Accrued Interest: $_____
____ Capitalized Interest: $_____
____ Reserve Account: $_____
____ Other: _____ $_____

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire
____ Check
____ IGT

____ To Escrow Trustee: $_____
____ To Issuer $_____
____ To Cons. Invest. Fund $_____
____ To Other: _____ $_____

NOTES: Monthly debt service payments will be made by the District directly to the National Finance Office. The Municipal Bond Commission will hold the Series 2005 B Bonds Reserve Account. Payments to the Series 2005 B Bonds Reserve Account will commence within 24 months of closing date.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: _____
TRANSFERS REQUIRED: _____

CH741870.1

24B

The purpose of the NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM is to provide the WV Municipal Bond Commission with an early warning of three basic facts no later than the day of closing on any issue for which the Commission is to act as fiscal agent. These are:

1. Formal notification that a new issue is outstanding.
2. Date of first action or debt service.
3. Contact people should we lack documents, information, or funds needed to administer the issue by the date of the first action or debt service.

The commission recognizes that as bond transcripts become increasingly long and complex, it has become more difficult to assemble and submit them to the Commission within the 30 days specified by the West Virginia Code 13-3-8. This notice is not intended to provide all the information needed to administer an issue, but to alert the Commission and ensure that no debt service payments are missed due to delays in assembling bond transcripts. If, at the time of closing, documents such as the ordinance and all supplements, debt service schedules, and a specimen bond or photostat are available and submitted with this form, it will greatly aid the Commission in the performance of its duties. These documents are needed to set up the proper accounts and to advise the issuer of monthly deposit requirements as far in advance of the first debt service as possible.

It is not necessary to complete all items if they are not pertinent to your issue. Indicate the County of the issuer. With PSDs that overlap more than one county, indicate the county of their business office. Complete "Rate" only if the issue has only one rate. Please complete a separate form for each series of an issue. Other important information can be recorded under "Notes."

Again, please submit this form on each new issue on the day of closing. If fund transfers into or out of the Commission at closing are required, please submit this form before closing. If no significant facts change by closing, no resubmission at closing is required. If, however, there are changes, please submit an updated form, with changes noted, at closing.

If you should have any questions concerning this form, please call the Commission.

USDA UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
RURAL DEVELOPMENT

75 High Street Federal Building, Suite 320, Morgantown, WV 26505-7500
304.284.4860 • 1.800.295.8228 • fax 304.284.4893 • TTY/TDD 304.284.4836

February 3, 2005

Leonard H. Bailey, Chairman
Bluewell Public Service District
P.O. Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, WV 24701

RE: Amendment No. 1 to
Letter of Conditions

Dear Mr. Bailey:

This letter, with Attachment No. 1 amends the letter of conditions dated May 22, 2002 and further establishes conditions which must be understood and agreed to by you before further consideration may be given to your application. The loan and grant will be administered on behalf of the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) by the State and Area staff of USDA, Rural Development. Any changes in project cost, source of funds, scope of services, or any other significant changes in the project or applicant must be reported to and approved by USDA, Rural Development by written amendment to this letter. Any changes not approved by Rural Development shall be cause for discontinuing processing of the application.

The docket may be completed on the basis of an initial RUS loan in the amount of $360,000, a subsequent RUS loan in the amount of $12,000, an initial RUS grant in the amount of $250,000, a subsequent RUS grant in the amount of $62,000, and a contribution from the PSD in the amount of $44,000, for a total project cost of $728,000.

Subject to the requirements noted herein, all of the conditions of the May 22, 2002 letter of conditions remain in effect and must be satisfied prior to loan and grant closing.

Extra copies of this letter are being provided for use by your engineer, attorney, bond counsel and accountant. The enclosures and attachments listed below are attached to the copies as noted.

Enclosed are the following:

Attachment No. 1 - Project Construction Budget (All Copies)

The conditions referred to above are as follows:

1. Loan Repayment – The subsequent loan will be scheduled for repayment over a period of 40 years. The payments due the first 24 months will consist of interest only. The remaining 456 months will be equal amortized monthly installments. For planning purposes, use a 4.5% interest rate and

monthly amortization factor of 0.00459 which provides for a monthly payment of $56.00 on the subsequent loan. (The monthly payment for the initial $360,000 loan is now $1,653.00 and the monthly payment for the subsequent $12,000 loan is . . . $56.00, for a total loan of $372,000 and a total monthly payment of $1,709.00.

2. The bond for the $12,000 subsequent loan will need to be a separate bond and it will include the interest rate determined applicable prior to loan closing. It will be satisfactory for the subsequent loan bond to be described in the same loan resolution as the $360,000 initial loan and for all other information and items of the loan resolution and bond transcript to reflect a $372,000 total issue consisting of two or more bonds. A copy of this letter should be provided to your bond counsel immediately.

3. Public Service Commission Approval - You must obtain PSC approval of the project's proposed financing and user rates as may result from this amendment to the letter of conditions.

4. At a properly called meeting, you must adopt and properly execute the following forms, and minutes showing the adoption must be provided (you must also provide us with a copy of the minutes showing the adoption of the forms associated with the original letter of conditions):

RUS Bulletin 1780-12 -	"Water or Waste System Grant Agreement"
~~Form RD 442-7~~	~~"Initial Operating Budget"~~ N/A
Form 1940-1 –	"Request for Obligation of Funds"
RUS Bulletin 1780-27 –	"Loan Resolution"
Form RD 1942-46 -	"Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions"

If the conditions set forth in this letter are not met within six (6) months from the date hereof, RUS reserves the right to discontinue processing of the application. In the event the project has not advanced to the point of loan closing within the six-month period and it is determined the Public Service District still wishes to proceed, it will be necessary that the proposed budget be reviewed again in detail. If, during that review, it is determined the budget is no longer current and/or adequate, RUS reserves the right to require that it be revised or replaced.

We believe the information herein clearly sets forth the actions which must be taken; however, if you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Richard E. Sattfield

JENNY N. PHILLIPS
State Director

Enclosures

cc: Page 3

Guide - Revised 1/04
Attachment No. 1 to Letter of Conditions
For: Bluewell Public Service District
Date:

Project Construction Budget

PROJECT COST	Applicant Contribution	RUS GRANT	RUS LOAN	TOTAL
CONSTRUCTION	$ 44,000	$ 223,000	$ 241,000	$ 508,000
CONST. CONTINGENCY		$ 16,400	$ 17,600	$ 34,000
LAND & RIGHTS		$ 5,300	$ 5,700	$ 11,000
LEGAL FEES		$ 3,300	$ 3,500	$ 6,800
BOND COUNSEL		$ 4,000	$ 4,000	$ 8,000
ACCOUNTING		$ 1,700	$ 1,800	$ 3,500
ENGINEERING FEES		$ 47,580	$ 51,500	$ 99,080
Basic - $55,880				
Insp. - $25200				
Special - $18000				
INTEREST			$ 34,200	$ 34,200
EQUIPMENT		$ 7,300	$ 7,700	$ 15,000
PROJECT CONTG.		$ 3,420	$ 5,000	$ 8,420
TOTAL	**$ 44,000**	**$ 312,000**	**$ 372,000**	**$ 728,000**

Cash Flow Analysis - See Attached

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
OPERATING BUDGET

OPERATING INCOME		
Metered Sales	$ 1,082,302	
Penalties	$ 17,701	
Other Income	$ 4,696	
Reconnect Fees		
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME		$ 1,104,699
NON OPERATING INCOME		
Interest income		
TOTAL NON OPERATING INCOME		$ 3,377
TOTAL INCOME		$ 1,108,076
EXPENSES		
O & M	$ 638,175	
Plant Additions	$ 34,781	
Taxes	$ 32,469	
TOTAL EXPENSES		$ 705,425
INCOME AVAILABLE FOR D/S (A)		$ 402,651
DEBT SERVICE		
Existing Bond P & I (B)	$ 330,692	
Proposed Bond P & I (B)	$ 20,508	
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		$ 351,200
DEBT SERVICE RESERVE		
Debt Service Reserve*	$ 26,071	
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE RESERVE		$ 26,071
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)		$ 25,380
DEBT COVERAGE (A/B)		$ 1.15

Based on total RUS loan of $372,000 at 4.5% for 38 years.

cc: RUS Rural Development Specialist
Beckley, WV

Jeffrey S. Feamster, CPA
Lewisburg, WV

Charles W. Pace, Attorney at Law
Princeton, WV

John Stump, Attorney at Law
Steptoe and Johnson
Charleston, WV

Robert D. Hazelwood, P.E.
Pentree, Inc.
Princeton, WV

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Rural
Development

Federal Building
75 High Street, Room 320
Morgantown, WV 26505-7500
Phone (304) 284-4888
FAX (304) 284-4892
TTY/TDD (304) 284-4836

Leonard H. Bailey, Chairman
Bluewell Public Service District
PO Box 3066, Bluewell Station
Bluefield, WV 24701

May 22, 2002

Dear Mr. Bailey:

This letter, with Attachments 1 through 12 and enclosures, establishes conditions which must be understood and agreed to by you before further consideration may be given to your application. The loan and grant will be administered on behalf of the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) by the State and Area staff of USDA, Rural Development. Any changes in project cost, source of funds, scope of services, or any other significant changes in the project or applicant must be reported to and approved by USDA, Rural Development, by written amendment to this letter. Any changes not approved by Rural Development shall be cause for discontinuing processing of the application.

The docket may be completed on the basis of an RUS loan in the amount of $360,000.00, an RUS grant in the amount of $250,000.00, for a total project cost of $610,000.00.

The loan will be considered approved on the date a signed copy of Form RD 1940-1, "Request for Obligation of Funds," is mailed to you. The interest rate will be the lower of the rate in effect at the time of loan approval or the time of loan closing.

Extra copies of this letter are being provided for use by your engineer, attorney, bond counsel and accountant. The enclosures and attachments listed below are attached to the copies as noted. Enclosed are the following:

Attachment No. 1 - Project Construction Budget (All Copies)
Attachment No. 2 - Water and Waste Processing Checklist for Bluewell PSD (All Copies)
Attachment No. 3 - RUS Instruction 1780, Subparts A and B (Applicant Copy)
Attachment No. 4 - RUS Instruction 1780, Subpart C (Engineer Copy)
Attachment No. 5 - RUS Instruction 1780, Subpart D (Attorney and Bond Counsel Copies)

USDA Rural Development is an Equal Opportunity Lender, Provider and Employer. Complaints of discrimination should be sent to: USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Washington, DC 20250-9410.

Attachment No. 6 - RUS Supplemental General Conditions (Engineer Copy)
Attachment No. 7 - RUS Bulletin 1780-26, "Guidance for the Use of EJCDC Standard Documents on Water and Waste Project with RUS Financial Assistance"
Attachment No. 8 - Government Auditing Standards (Revision 1994) (Accountant Copy)
Attachment No. 9 - RUS Bulletin 1780-30, "Water Programs Audit Guide and Compliance Supplement "
Attachment No. 10 - RUS Bulletin 1780-31, "Water Programs Compliance Supplement for OMB Circular A-133 Audits"
Attachment No. 11 - Sample Credit Agreement (Applicant Copy)
Attachment No. 12 - Various other RD Forms as identified on Attachment No. 2

Your documents concerning the creation of your authority are administratively acceptable; however, they will be further reviewed by our Office of the General Counsel at the time your file is forwarded for closing instructions. Any changes required by our Office of the General Counsel will be included in the closing instructions.

The conditions referred to above are as follows:

1. Loan Repayment - The loan will be scheduled for repayment over a period of 40 years. The payments due the first 24 months will consist of interest only. Payments for the remaining 456 months will be equal amortized monthly installments. For planning purposes use a 4.75% interest rate and a monthly amortization factor of .00475, which provides for a monthly payment of $1,710.00. You have the option of participating in the PREAUTHORIZED DEBIT (PAD) payment process. It will allow for your payment to be electronically debited from your account on the day your payment is due. Your authority must establish and fund monthly a debt service reserve account, which equal 10% of your monthly payment each month until you accumulate the equivalent of one annual installment on your loan.

   You are reminded that your authority may be required to refinance (graduate) the unpaid balance of its RUS loan, in whole or in part, upon the request of RUS if at any time it shall be determined the authority is able to obtain a loan for such purposes from responsible cooperative or private sources at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

2. Security - The loan must be secured by a statutory lien of equal priority, a pledge of the system's revenues and other agreements between you and RUS as set forth in the bond resolution which must be properly adopted and executed by the appropriate officials of your organization. Additional security requirements are contained in RUS Bulletin 1780-12 and RUS Bulletin 1780-27 which are mentioned later.

3. Users - This conditional commitment is based upon you providing evidence that there will be at least 2818 bona fide users on the proposed system when it has been completed and is placed in operation. This evidence will consist of a certification from you that identifies and attests to the number of users that are actually connected to the PSD's existing water system which is to be partially replaced by the new system, at the time you request authorization to advertise the project for construction bids.

   Before RUS can agree to the project being advertised for construction bids, you must provide evidence that the total required number of bona fide users has been acquired and currently using the system.

4. Bond Counsel - The services of a recognized bond counsel are required. The bond counsel will prepare the form of resolution to be used, in accordance with Subpart D of RUS Instruction 1780. You should immediately provide your bond counsel with a copy of this letter of conditions, its attachments and enclosures.

5. Engineering Services - It will be necessary for you to obtain the services of an engineer. EJCDC No. 1910-1, "Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Engineer for Professional Services" should be used to obtain the services of an engineer. The EJCDC document is issued under copyright and cannot be provided by RUS.

   Prior to loan and grant closing, you must provide RUS with documentation that the West Virginia Public Service Commission has reviewed and approved the engineering agreement.

6. Legal Services – It will be necessary for you to obtain the services of a local attorney. For your convenience RUS Bulletin 1780-7, "Legal Services Agreement" is enclosed for your use.

7. Accounting Services – It will be necessary for you to obtain the services of a qualified accountant. The accountant must agree to develop and provide the following:

   a. All necessary accounting material required by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (Rule 42 Exhibit).

   b. Prior to the advertisement of bids, your accountant must certify that the accounts and records as required by your bond resolution have been established and are operational.

   The Accountant's Agreement should be submitted to RUS for review.

Compensation in the contract should include only those services identified above and not include payment for construction management services from the accountant unless RUS concurrence is obtained.

RUS regulations (Attachment No. 3) outline requirements for the submission of management reports and audits. Appropriate state statutes place certain audit requirements on your PSD. The attached booklets, "Government Auditing Standards (Revised 1994)" (Attachment No. 7), and RUS Bulletins 1780-30 1780-31 (Attachment Nos. 8 & 9) outline audit requirements.

You are reminded that certain provisions of the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 are applicable to any public body or nonprofit association that expends $300,000 or more in federal funds in any one fiscal year. You must enter into an agreement annually with an accountant (or the State Tax Department) to perform the audit. The agreement must be in accordance with the requirements of the State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia. Compensation for preparation of the A-133 audit or your annual audit are not included in project funds and should be paid from the operational revenues generated from your system operation.

8. Facility Control - Prior to advertisement for construction bids, you must furnish satisfactory evidence that you have or can obtain adequate continuous and valid control over the lands and rights needed for the project. Such evidence must be in the following form:

   a. A right-of-way map showing clearly the location of all lands and rights needed for the project. The map must designate public and private lands and rights and the appropriate legal ownership thereof.

   b. A copy of deeds, contracts or options for any lands needed other than rights-of-way, along with a preliminary title opinion covering such lands. Form RD 1927-9, "Preliminary Title Opinion" may be used. In the case of your existing system or where the PSD already acquired real property (land or facilities), a preliminary title opinion(s) concerning all such property(s) will be provided.

   c. A narrative opinion from your attorney concerning all permits, certifications and other items necessary to show that all legal requirements can be met and stating how they will be met. This narrative should also identify any condemnation proceedings that are anticipated and state how they will be handled.

   d. A certification and legal opinion relative to title to rights-of-way and easements. Form RD 442-22, "Opinion of Counsel Relative to Rights-of-Way," may be used. This form may contain a few exceptions such as properties that must be condemned; however, prior to the start of construction

or loan closing, whichever occurs first, a new Form RD 442-22, must be provided which does not provide for any exceptions.

e. On the day of loan closing, the PSD's attorney must furnish final title opinions on all land(s) being acquired. Form RD 1927-10, "Final Title Opinion" may be used. In the case of your existing system or where the PSD has already acquired real property(s) (land or facilities), the PSD's attorney will provide a separate final title opinion(s) covering such property(s) on the day of loan closing.

9. Permits - Copies of all permits needed for the project must be provided for review prior to advertisement for construction bids. Such permits will include but are not limited to the following:

- West Virginia Department of Highways
- Railroads
- State Department of Health
- Department of Environmental Protection
- Corps of Engineers
- Public Land Corporation

10. Public Service Commission Approvals and Rates - You must determine that the Certificate of Convenience and Necessity which you now have from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia is adequate to cover the entire area to be served by the proposed system. If it is not adequate, a new certificate must be obtained and a copy provided for RUS. If it is determined the PSD's present certificate is adequate, the PSD must properly develop, adopt, and promulgate the required rates in accordance with the applicable provisions of Article I, Chapter 24 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended, and to the satisfaction of your bond counsel. The rate ordinance as adopted must include, as a minimum, all the rate related items (everything except project costs section, the use analysis section, and the operation and maintenance expense breakdown section) contained in the attached project construction budget (Attachment No. 1). The draft rate ordinance must be provided for RUS review and concurrence prior to its adoption.

11. Insurance and Bonding Requirements - Prior to preliminary loan closing, you must acquire the following insurance and bond coverage:

a. Liability Insurance - Personal Liability - $500,000; Property Damage - $200,000 - $200,000. The limits of liability coverage noted herein should be considered as suggested amounts only. RUS recommends that you consider analyzing your actual needs in detail before you obtain coverage in a specific amount.

b. Workers' Compensation - In accordance with appropriate State laws.

c. Position Fidelity Bond(s) - All positions occupied by persons entrusted with the receipt and/or disbursement of funds must be bonded. As a good business practice you will probably wish to have each position bonded in an amount equal to the maximum amount of funds to be under the control of that position at any one time. The minimum coverage acceptable to RUS will be for each position to be bonded for an amount at least equal to one annual installment on your loan(s).

d. National Flood Insurance - In addition to meeting the requirements for the type of assistance requested, the following requirements must be met for financial assistance for acquisition and/or construction in designated special flood or mudslide prone areas:

(1) If flood insurance is available, you must purchase a flood insurance policy at the time of loan closing.

(2) Applicants whose buildings, machinery or equipment are to be located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas will not receive financial assistance where flood insurance is not available.

e. Real Property Insurance - Prior to the acceptance of the facility from the contractor(s), you must obtain real property insurance (fire and extended coverage) on all above-ground structures, to include machinery and equipment housed therein. This does not apply to water reservoirs, standpipes, elevated tanks or noncombustible materials used in treatment plants, clearwells, filters and the like.

12. Contract Documents, Final Plans and Specifications -

a. The contract documents should consist of the following:

(1) EJCDC Document No. 1910-8-A-1-FA, 1997 Edition, "Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Contractor on the Basis of Stipulated Price" and EJCDC Document No. 1910-8-FA, "Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract – Funding Agency Edition" and Attachments. The EJCDC document is issued under copyright and cannot be provided by RUS.

(2) "RUS Supplemental General Conditions."

(3) RUS Bulletin 1780-26, "Guidance for the Use of EJCDC Standard Documents on Water and Waste Projects with RUS Financial Assistance" (Attachment No. 7).

b. The contract documents must provide, as a minimum, the following insurance:

(1) Liability Insurance - Personal Liability - $500,000; Property Damage - $200,000 - $200,000. This coverage must include indemnification of the PSD and its engineer. RUS Bulletin 1780-13, Attachment 9, suggests certain limits of liability for insurance coverage. Those limits should be considered as minimum requirements only. It is recommended you consider increasing the given limits of liability after analyzing your specific needs.

(2) Builder's Risk Insurance - On all structures and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site to the full insurable value thereof.

(3) Workers' Compensation - In accordance with applicable State laws.

c. The contract documents and final plans and specifications must be submitted to RUS for approval.

d. The project must be designed in compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

13. Interim Financing - Interim financing will be used for the RUS loan if it is available at reasonable rates and terms. You must provide RUS with a copy of the tentative agreement reached in connection with interim financing. A copy of the proposed agreement should be provided for RUS review. A Sample Credit Agreement is attached for your use in meeting this requirement. (Attachment No.11)

14. Disbursement of Funds - The RUS funds will be advanced as they are needed in the amount(s) necessary to cover the RUS proportionate share of any disbursements required of your PSD, over 30 day periods. Any grant funds not disbursed immediately upon receipt must be deposited in an interest bearing account.

Public Bodies – Interest earned on grant funds in excess of $100 per year will be submitted to RUS at least quarterly as required in 7 CFR 3016.

The PSD must assure that all project funds are expended only for the eligible items included in the final project budget or as may be later approved by RUS.

15. At a properly called meeting, you must adopt and properly execute the following

forms, and minutes showing the adoption must be provided:

Form RD 442-7 - "Operating Budget"
Form RD 1940-1 - "Request for Obligation of Funds"
RUS Bulletin 1780-12 - "Water or Waste System Grant Agreement"
RUS Bulletin 1780-27 - "Loan Resolution (Public Bodies)"
Form RD 400-1 - "Equal Opportunity Agreement"
Form RD 400-4 - "Assurance Agreement"
Form AD 1047 - "Certification Regarding Debarment - Primary"
Form AD 1049 - "Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace"
Form RD 1910-11 - "Applicant Certification, Federal Collection Policies"
FmHA Instruction 1940-Q, Exhibit A-1, "Certification for Contracts, Grants and Loans"
Standard Form LLL - "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" (If Applicable)
Certification of Compliance
Form RD 1942-46, "Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions"

16. The enclosed Water and Waste Processing Checklist (Attachment No. 2) outlines the items needed to complete the loan and grant docket. All the items listed must be included in the loan and grant docket when it is forwarded to the USDA - Rural Development State Office with a request for loan closing instructions to be issued.

17. Upon receipt of the loan and grant docket, which contains all the items required above, RUS may authorize you to advertise the project for construction bids. Such advertisement must be in accordance with appropriate State statutes. Immediately after bid opening you must provide RUS with (a) a bid tabulation, (b) recommendations from you and your engineer as to the acceptability of the bids received, and (c) your recommendations for contract awards. If all parties then agree the construction bids received are acceptable, it is determined that adequate funds are available to cover the total facility costs, and that all the administrative conditions of loan approval have been satisfied, loan closing instructions will be issued. The closing instructions, a copy of which will be forwarded to you, will set forth any further requirements that must be met before the loan can be closed.

    When all parties agree that the closing requirements can be met, a mutually acceptable date for the loan closing will be scheduled.

Any applicant contribution shall be considered as the first funds expended. After providing for all authorized costs, any remaining RUS project funds will be considered to be RUS grant funds and refunded to RUS. If the amount of unused RUS project funds exceeds the RUS grant, that part would be RUS loan funds.

If the conditions set forth in this letter are not met within six (6) months from the date hereof, RUS reserves the right to discontinue processing of the application. In the event

the project has not advanced to the point of loan closing within the six-month period and it is determined the authority still wishes to proceed, it will be necessary that the proposed budget be reviewed again in detail. If during that review, it is determined the budget is no longer current and/or adequate, RUS reserves the right to require that it be revised or replaced.

We believe the information herein clearly sets forth the actions which must be taken; however, if you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely yours,

JENNY N. PHILLIPS
State Director

Enclosures

cc: Rural Development Specialist
Beckley, WV

Jeffrey S. Feamster, CPA
Lewisburg WV

Charles W. Pace
Princeton, WV

Robert D. Hazelwood
Pentree, Inc
Princeton, WV

John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson
Charleston, WV

Attachment No. 1 to Letter of Conditions
For: BLUEWELL PSD
Date: May 22, 2002

PROJECT CONSTRUCTION BUDGET
BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

PROJECT COST	RUS GRANT	RUS LOAN	TOTAL
CONSTRUCTION	$ 182,300	$ 237,700	$ 420,000
CONST. CONTINGENCY	$ 14,800	$ 19,200	$ 34,000
LAND & RIGHTS	$ 2,200	$ 2,800	$ 5,000
LEGAL FEES	$ 3,000	$ 3,800	$ 6,800
BOND COUNSEL	$ 3,500	$ 4,500	$ 8,000
ACCOUNTING	$ 1,100	$ 1,400	$ 2,500
ENGINEERING FEES	$ 32,800	$ 42,800	$ 75,600
Basic - 46,200			
Insp. - 25,200			
Special - 4,200			
INTEREST		$ 34,200	$ 34,200
EQUIPMENT	$ 6,500	$ 8,500	$ 15,000
PROJECT CONTG.	$ 3,800	$ 5,100	$ 8,900
TOTAL	**$ 250,000**	**$ 360,000**	**$ 610,000**

Rates

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial service.

First 2,000 gals. @ $7.86 per M gals.
Next 8,000 gals. @ $7.41 per M gals.
Next 10,000 gals. @ $5.47 per M gals.
Next 20,000 gals. @ $5.24 per M gals.
Over 40,000 gals. @ $5.17 per M gals.

Minimum Charge

No bill shall be rendered for less than the following amounts according to the size of meter installed.

5/8" x 3/4"meter	$ 15.72 per month
3/4" meter	$ 23.58 per month
1" meter	$ 39.45 per month
1 1/2" meter	$ 78.60 per month
2" meter	$ 125.76 per month
3" meter	$ 235.80 per month
4" meter	$ 393.00 per month
6" meter	$ 786.00 per month
8" meter	$1,257.60 per month

Minimum Monthly Bill - $15.72 for 2,000 gallons

Delayed Payment Penalty

The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full within twenty (20) days of date of bill, ten percent (10%) will be added to net amount shown.

If any bill is not paid within sixty (60) days after date, water service to the customer will be discontinued. Water service will not be restored until all past due water bills have been paid in full and all accrued penalties plus a reconnection charge have been paid.

Connection Charge

Prior to Construction - $100.00

After the start of construction, there shall be a charge of $250.00 for connection to the system.

Reconnection Charge

$25.00

Use and Income Analysis - SEE ATTACHED

Cash Flow Analysis – SEE ATTACHED

(Revised 10/01)

Attachment No. 1 to Letter of Conditions
For:
Date:

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, PHASE I
USE AND INCOME ANALYSIS
EXISTING SYSTEM

Blocking	Cust.	Gal/ Mo.	Minimum Bills 5/8"	1"	1-1/2"	2"	3"	First 2,000	Next 8,000	Next 10,000	Next 20,000	Over 40,000	TOTAL REVENUE
0 - 2000 (Bluewell)	744.5	829	741.6	1.1	0.5	0.1	1						
0 - 2000 (Bramwell)	162.8	139.5	162.8										
2001 - 10000 (Bluewell)	1453.8	6017						2907.6	3109.4				
2001 - 10000 (Bramwell)	208.5	820.7						417	403.7				
2001 - 10000 (Sandlick)	181	814.5						362	452.5				
10001-20000 (Bluewell)	34.8	456.8						69.6	278.4	108.8			
10001-20000 (Bramwell)	5.1	64.3						10.2	40.8	13.3			
20001-40000 (Bluewell)	10.3	282.3						20.6	82.4	103	76.3		
20001-40000 (Bramwell)													
> 40000 (Bluewell)	17.2	2209						34.4	137.6	172	344	1521	
> 40000 (Bramwell)													
Monthly Total	2818	11633	904.4	1.1	0.5	0.1	1	3821.4	4504.8	397.1	420.3	1521	
Proposed Rates			$ 15.72	$ 39.29	$ 78.58	$ 125.73	$ 235.75	$ 7.86	$ 7.41	$ 5.47	$ 5.25	$ 5.16	
Monthly Revenues			$ 14,217.17	$ 43.22	$ 39.29	$ 12.57	$ 235.75	$ 30,036.20	$ 33,380.57	$ 2,172.14	$ 2,206.58	$ 7,848.36	$ 90,191.84
Annual Revenues			$ 170,606.02	$ 518.63	$ 471.48	$ 150.88	$ 2,829.00	$ 360,434.45	$ 400,566.82	$ 26,065.64	$ 26,478.90	$ 94,180.32	$ 1,082,302.13

BLUEWELL PSD
OPERATING BUDGET

OPERATING INCOME				
Metered Sales	$	1,082,302.13		
Penalties	$	17,701		
Other Income	$	4,696		
Reconnect Fees				
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME			$	1,104,699
NON OPERATING INCOME				
Interest income			$	3,377
TOTAL NON OPERATING INCOME			$	-
TOTAL INCOME			$	1,108,076
EXPENSES				
O & M	$	638,175		
Plant Additions(1)	$	34,781		
Taxes	$	32,469		
TOTAL EXPENSES			$	705,425
INCOME AVAILABLE FOR D/S (A)			$	402,651
DEBT SERVICE				
Existing Bond P & I (B)	$	330,692		
Proposed Bond P & I (B)	$	20,520		
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE			$	351,212
DEBT SERVICE RESERVE				
Debt Service Reserve*	$	26,071		
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE RESERVE			$	26,071
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)			$	25,368
DEBT COVERAGE (A/B)			$	1.15

Increase needed: - 0.11

(1) Based on 3% of Gross Revenue and is defined as ongoing work and maintenance to the system, as verified with historical data from the the PSD.

Attachment No. 2 to Letter of Conditions
For: BLUEWELL PSD
Date: May 22, 2002

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE
Water and Waste Processing Checklist

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
SF 424.2	Application for Federal Assistance	3	1780.31(b)	Applicant		HAVE	3
	Public Notice of Intent to File App./ Env. Notice	3	1780.19(a) 1794	Applicant		HAVE	3
Bulletin 1780-22	Applicant Eligibility Certification/ Other Credit Certification	1	1780.33(d)	Applicant		HAVE	3
	Bond Ordn. or Resol. On Outstanding Debts	1	1780.33(e)	Applicant/ Attorney			5
	Bonds or Notes Outstanding Debt	1	1780.33(e)	Applicant/ Attorney			5
	Audit for last year of operation	1	1780.33(e)	Applicant/ Accountant		HAVE	1
	Staff Review Financial Statements	1	S.I. 1780.2	RUS			1
EJCDC No. 1910-1-FA	Agreement between Owner & Engineer	3	1780.39(b)	Applicant/ Engineer			6
Bulletin 1780-7 or other approved	Legal Services Agreement with Local Attorney	3	1780.39 (b)(2)	Applicant/ Attorney		HAVE	5

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
(NPA's Only)	Organizational Documents	1	1780.33(e)	Applicant/ Attorney		N/A	5
	Site Visit		S.I. 1780-2	RUS			3
	Processing Conference	1	1780.39(a)	RUS			3
	Environmental Report	2	1794	Applicant		HAVE	3
	Environmental Assessment	2	1794	RUS/ Engineer		HAVE	3
	FONSI/ Evidence of Publication	1	Exhibit 1 RUS 1794 News Ad	RUS/ Applicant		HAVE	3
Bulletins 1780-2 1780-3	Preliminary Engineering Report	2	1780.33(c)	Engineer		HAVE	6
	Staff Engineer PER Review	1	1780.33(c)	RUS		HAVE	3
	Bill Analysis for existing system(s)	2	1780.33(c)	Applicant/ Engineer		HAVE	8
	Projected Bill Analysis for New Users	2	1780.33(c)	Applicant/ Engineer		HAVE	8
	Statement reporting the total number of potential users		1780.33(c)	Applicant/ Engineer		HAVE	8

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
	Copy of Existing Rate Tariff	2	1780.33	Applicant		HAVE	8
	Applicant's IRS Tax Number(TIN)	1	1780.33(g)	Applicant		HAVE	3
	Agency Determination on the Availability of "Other Credit" with Documentation	1	1780.7(d)	RUS		HAVE	3
	Survey conducted by uninterested party to determine MHI	1	1780.1(b)	Applicant/ RUS		N/A	2
	S/O concurrence in results of survey to determine MHI	1	1780.1(b)	RUS-S/O		N/A	2
	Documentation on Service Area	1	1780.11	RUS		HAVE	3
Bulletin 1780-1	Project Selection Criteria	2	1780.17	RUS		HAVE	3
Automated Form	Grant Determination	3	1780.35(b)	RUS		HAVE	2
	Letter of Conditions	7	1780.41 (a)(5)	RUS		HAVE	3
AD 1049	Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace	1	1780.33(h)	Applicant		HAVE	5
	Minutes Adopting Drug-Free Workplace Program	1	LOC	Applicant			5

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
Exhibit A / A-1	Certifications Regarding Lobbying	2	1780.33(h)	Applicant		HAVE	2
RD 1942-45	Project Summary	3	1780.41(a)	RUS		HAVE	1
RD 442-7	Operating Budget	3	1780.33(h)	Applicant		HAVE	3
RD 1942-14	Project Fund Analysis	3	1780.41(a)	RUS		HAVE	2
RD 1940-1	Request for Obligation of Funds	4	1780.41(a)	RUS/ Applicant		HAVE	2
Bulletin 1780-12	Association Water or Sewer System Grant Agreement	2	1780.45(c)	RUS/ Applicant		HAVE	2
RD 1942-46	Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions	2	1780.41 (a)(6)	Applicant		HAVE	3
AD 1047	Certification Regarding Debarment (Primary)	1	1780.33(h)	Applicant		HAVE	5
	Relationships/ Associations with Agency Employees	1	1780.1(f)	RUS		HAVE	3
RD 1910-11	Applicant Certification, Federal Collect-ion Policies	1	1780.33(h)	Applicant		HAVE	3
Bulletin 1780-27	Loan Resolution	1	1780.45 (a)(2)	Applicant		HAVE	5

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
RD 400-1	Equal Opportunity Agreement	1	1901-E	Applicant		HAVE	6
RD 400-4	Assurance Agreement	1	1901-E	Applicant			3
	Legal Services Agreement with Bond Counsel	1	1780.39 (b)(3)	Applicant/ Bond Counsel		HAVE	5
	Agreement for Accounting Services	1	1780.39 (b)(2)	Applicant/ Accountant			5
	Evidence of Users:						
	1. Map of Users with each identified by number	1	LOC	Applicant			Separate File
	2. List of Signed Users Numbered to Map	1	LOC	Applicant			5

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
	3. List of Declination Statements Numbered to Map	1	LOC	Applicant			5
	4. Evidence of Tap Fees Being Paid	1	LOC	Applicant			5
	5. Having Users Agreements and Declination Statements Available		LOC	Applicant			
	6. Certification Relative to Existing Users	1	LOC	Applicant			5
	Verification of Users	1	1780.44(b)	RUS			3
	Accoutnant's Certification	1	LOC	Applicant/ Accountant			6
	RUS Review of Accounting Records	1	S.I. 1780-4 (1)(ii)	RUS			3
	Copy of PSC Rule 42 Exhibit	1	State	Attorney/ Accountant			3
Lender Agreement/ Bulletin 1780-10/ 1780-10a	Interim Financing Documenta-tion	1	1780.39(d)	Applicant/ RUS			1

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
	DOH Permit	1	1780.15(d)	Applicant			6
	Railroad Permit	1	1780.15(d)	Applicant			6
	Public Land Corp. Permit	1	1780.15(d)	Applicant			6
	Corps of Engineers Permit	1	1780.15(d)	Applicant			6
	Dept. of Health Approval	1	1780.15(d)	Engineer			6
	Dept. of Environmental Protection Permit	1	1780.15(d)	Engineer			6
	Contract Documents, Plans & Specifications	2	1780.61(a)	Engineer			Separate File
	Agency Determination on Procurement	1	1780.70(d)	RUS			6
	Preliminary Bond Transcript Documents w/o Defeasance Provisions	2	1780.83	Bond Counsel			5
	Right-of-Way Map	1	1780.44(g)	Engineer			Separate File
	Deeds and/or Options		1780.44.(g)	Applicant/ Attorney			5
RD 1927-9	Preliminary Title Opinion	1	1780.44 (g)(2)	Applicant/ Attorney			5
	Narrative Opinion from Attorney	1	1780.44(g)	Attorney			5

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
	Waiver of Title Defects Letter	1	1780.44(g)	RUS			5
RD 442-22	Opinion of Counsel Relative to R/Ways		1780.44 (g)(1)	Attorney			5
	Review of Outstanding Judgment	1	1780.7(g)	RUS/ Attorney			3
	Operation and Maintenance Agreement	1	1780.39 (b)(4)	Applicant		N/A	5
	Evidence of "Other Funds"	1	1780.44(f)	Applicant		N/A	2
	Evidence of Applicant Contribution	1	1780.44(f)	Applicant		N/A	2
SF 3881	Electronic Funds Transfer Payment Enrollment Form	1	31 CFR 208	Applicant/ Financial Institution			2
	Positive Program to Encourage Connections when Completed	1	1780.39 (c)(5)	Applicant			5
RD 442-10	Appraisal Report	1	1780.44(g)	RUS		N/A	8
	Documentation Relative to Health or Sanitary Hazards	1	1780.1 (c)(1) 1780.13 (b)(1)	RUS/State Health Department			2
	PSC Approval	1	1780.15(b)	Applicant/ Attorney			5

Form Number	Document or Action	Number Needed	Procedure Reference	Provided By	Target Date	Date Received	File Position
	Bid Tabulation	1	1780.61(b)	Engineer			6
	OGC Closing Instructions	1	1780.44(h)	RUS			5
	S/O Closing Instructions	1	1780.44(h)	RUS			5
RD 1927-10	Final Title Opinion	1	1780.44 (g)(2)	Applicant/ Attorney			5
	Bond Transcript Documents w/o Defeasance Provisions	3	1780.83	Bond Counsel			Separate File
RD 400-8	Compliance Review	1	1780.44(c)	RUS			5
	Liability Insurance	1	1780.39(g)	Applicant			7
	Workers' Compensation Certificate	1	1780.39(g)	Applicant			7
	Flood Insurance Policy	1	1780.39(g)	Applicant			7
440-24	Fidelity Bond	1	1780.39(g)	Applicant			7
1924-16	Record of Pre-Construction Conference	1	1780.76(a)	RUS/ Engineer			6
AD 1048	Certification Regarding Debarment (Contractor)	1 each	1780.33(h)	All Appropriate Vendors			5
	OGC Final Opinion	1	1780.45(g)	RUS			5

Subpart D - Information Pertaining to Preparation of Notes or Bonds and Bond Transcript Documents for Public Body Applicants Subpart D - Information Pertaining to Preparation of Notes or Bonds and Bond Transcript Documents for Public Body Applicants"

§1780.80 General.

This subpart includes information for use by public body applicants in the preparation and issuance of evidence of debt (bonds, notes, or debt instruments, referred to as bonds in this subpart) and other necessary loan documents.

§1780.81 Policies related to use of bond counsel.

The applicant is responsible for preparation of bonds and bond transcript documents. The applicant will obtain the services and opinion of recognized bond counsel experienced in municipal financing with respect to the validity of a bond issue, except for issues of $100,000 or less. With prior approval of the approval official, the applicant may elect not to use bond counsel. Such issues will be closed in accordance with the following:

(a) The applicant must recognize and accept the fact that application processing may require additional legal and administrative time;

(b) It must be established that not using bond counsel will produce significant savings in total legal costs;

(c) The local attorney must be able and experienced in handling this type of legal work;

(d) The applicant must understand that it will likely have to obtain an opinion from bond counsel at its expense should the Agency require refinancing of the debt;

(e) Bonds will be prepared in accordance with this regulation and conform as closely as possible to the preferred methods of preparation stated in §1780.94; and

(f) Closing instructions must be issued by OGC.

§1780.82 [Reserved]

§1780.83 Bond transcript documents

Any questions relating to Agency requirements should be discussed with Agency representatives. Bond counsel or local counsel, as appropriate, must furnish at least two complete sets of the following to the applicant, who will furnish one complete set to the Agency:

(a) Copies of all organizational documents;

(b) Copies of general incumbency certificate;

(c) Certified copies of minutes or excerpts from all meetings of the governing body at which action was taken in connection with the authorizing and issuing of the bonds;

(d) Certified copies of documents evidencing that the applicant has complied fully with all statutory requirements incident to calling and holding a favorable bond election, if one is necessary;

(e) Certified copies of the resolutions, ordinances, or other documents such as the bond authorizing resolutions or ordinances and any resolution establishing rates and regulating use of facility, if such documents are not included in the minutes furnished;

(f) Copies of the official Notice of Sale and the affidavit of publication of the Notice of Sale when State statute requires a public sale;

(g) Specimen bond, with any attached coupons;

(h) Attorney's no-litigation certificate;

(i) Certified copies of resolutions or other documents pertaining to the bond award;

(j) Any additional or supporting documents required by bond counsel;

(k) For loans involving multiple advances of Agency loan funds, a preliminary approving opinion of bond counsel (or local counsel if no bond counsel is involved) if a final unqualified opinion cannot be obtained until all funds are advanced. The preliminary opinion for the entire issue shall be delivered at or before the time of the first advance of funds. It will state that the applicant has the legal authority to issue the bonds, construct, operate and maintain the facility, and repay the loan, subject only to changes occurring during the advance of funds, such as litigation resulting from the failure to advance loan funds, and receipt of closing certificates;

(l) Final unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel, (and preliminary approving opinion, if required) or local counsel if no bond counsel is involved, including an opinion as to whether interest on bonds will be exempt from Federal and State income taxes. With approval of the State program official, a final opinion may be qualified to the extent that litigation is pending relating to Indian claims that may affect title to land or validity of the obligation. It is permissible for such opinion to contain language referring to the last sentence of Section 306 (a)(1) or to Section 309A (h) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926 (a)(1) or 1929a (h)).

§§1780.84 and 1780.86 [Reserved]

§1780.87 Permanent instruments for Agency loans.

Agency loans will be evidenced by an instrument determined legally sufficient and in accordance with the following order of preference:

(a) First preference - Form RD 440-22, "Promissory Note". Refer to paragraph (b) of this section for methods of various frequency payment calculations.

(b) Second preference - single instruments with amortized installments. A single instrument providing for amortized installments which follows Form RD 440-22 as closely as possible. The full amount of the loan must show on the face of the instrument, and there must be provisions for entering the date and amount of each advance on the reverse or an attachment. When principal payments are deferred, the instrument will show that "interest only" is due on interest-only installment dates, rather than specific dollar amounts. The payment period including the "interest only" installment cannot exceed 40 years, the useful life of the facility, or State statute limitations, whichever occurs first. The amortized installment, computed as follows, will be shown as due on installment dates thereafter.

(1) Monthly payments. Multiply by twelve the number of years between the due date of the last interest-only installment and the final installment to determine the number of monthly payments. When there are no interest-only installments, multiply by twelve the number of years over which the loan is amortized. Then multiply the loan amount by the amortization factor and round to the next higher dollar.

(2) Semiannual payments. Multiply by two the number of years between the due date of the last interest-only installment and the due date of the final installment to determine the correct number of semiannual periods. When there are no interest-only installments, multiply by two the number of years over which the loan is amortized. Then multiply the loan amount by the applicable amortization factor.

(3) Annual payments. Subtract the due date of the last interest-only installment from the due date of the final installment to determine the number of annual payments. When there are no interest-only installments, the number of annual payments will equal the number of years over which the loan is amortized. Then multiply the loan amount by the applicable amortization factor and round to the next higher dollar.

(c) Third preference - single instruments with installments of principal plus interest. If a single instrument with amortized installments is not legally permissible, use a single instrument providing for installments of principal plus interest accrued on the principal balance. For bonds with semiannual interest and annual principal, the interest is calculated by multiplying the principal balance times the interest rate and dividing this figure by two. Principal installments are to be scheduled so that total combined interest and principal payments closely approximate amortized payments.

(1) The repayment terms concerning interest only installments described in paragraph (b) of this section apply.

(2) The instrument shall contain in substance provisions indicating:

(i) Principal maturities and due dates;

(ii) Regular payments shall be applied first to interest due through the next principal and interest installment due date and then to principal due in chronological order stipulated in the bond; and

(iii) Payments on delinquent accounts will be applied in the following sequence:

(A) billed delinquent interest;

(B) past due interest installments;

(C) past due principal installments;

(D) interest installment due; and

(E) principal installment due.

(d) Fourth preference - serial bonds with installments of principal plus interest. If instruments described under the first, second, and third preferences are not legally permissible, use serial bonds with a bond or bonds delivered in the amount of each advance. Bonds will be numbered consecutively and delivered in chronological order. Such bonds will conform to the minimum requirements of §1780.94. Provisions for application of payments will be the same as those set forth in paragraph (c)(2)(ii) of this section.

(e) Coupon bonds. Coupon bonds will not be used unless required by State statute. Such bonds will conform to the minimum requirements of §1780.94.

§1780.88 [Reserved]

§1780.89 Multiple advances of Agency funds using permanent instruments.

Where interim financing from commercial sources is not used, Agency loan proceeds will be disbursed on an "as needed by borrower" basis in amounts not to exceed the amount needed during 30-day periods.

§1780.90 Multiple advances of Agency funds using temporary debt instruments.

When none of the instruments described in §1780.87 are legally permissible or practical, a bond anticipation note or similar temporary debt instrument may be used. The debt instrument will provide for multiple advances of Agency funds and will be for the full amount of the Agency loan. The instrument will be prepared by bond counsel, or local counsel if bond counsel is not involved, and approved by the State program official and OGC. At the same time the Agency delivers the last advance, the borrower will deliver the permanent bond instrument and the canceled temporary instrument will be returned to the borrower. The approved debt instrument will show at least the following:

(a) The date from which each advance will bear interest;

(b) The interest rate as determined by §1780.13;

(c) A payment schedule providing for interest on outstanding principal at least annually; and

(d) A maturity date which shall be no earlier than the anticipated issuance date of the permanent instruments and no longer than the 40-year statutory limit.

§§1780.91 - 1780.93 [Reserved]

§1780.94 Minimum bond specifications.

The provisions of this section are minimum specifications only and must be followed to the extent legally permissible.

(a) Type and denominations. Bond resolutions or ordinances will provide that the instruments be either a bond representing the total amount of the indebtedness or serial bonds in denominations customarily accepted in municipal financing (ordinarily in multiples of not less than $1,000). Single bonds may provide for repayment of principal plus interest or amortized installments. Amortized installments are preferred by the Agency.

(b) Bond registration. Bonds will contain provisions permitting registration for both principal and interest. Bonds purchased by the Agency will be registered in the name of "United States of America" and will remain so registered at all times while the bonds are held or insured by the Government. The Agency address for registration purposes will be that of the Finance Office.

(c) Size and quality. Size of bonds and coupons should conform to standard practice. Paper must be of sufficient quality to prevent deterioration through ordinary handling over the life of the loan.

(d) Date of bond. Bonds will normally be dated as of the day of delivery. However, the borrower may use another date if approved by the Agency. Loan closing is the date of delivery of the bonds or the date of delivery of the first bond when utilizing serial bonds, regardless of the date of delivery of the funds. The date of delivery will be stated in the bond if different from the date of the bond. In all cases, interest will accrue from the date of delivery of the funds.

(e) Payment date. Loan payments will be scheduled to coincide with income availability and be in accordance with State law.

(1) If income is available monthly, monthly payments are recommended unless precluded by State law. If income is available quarterly or otherwise more frequently than annually, payments must be scheduled on such basis. However, if State law only permits principal plus interest (P&I) type bonds, annual or semiannual payments will be used.

(2) The payment schedule will be enumerated in the evidence of debt, or if that is not feasible, in a supplemental agreement.

(3) If feasible, the first payment will be scheduled one full month, or other period, as appropriate, from the date of loan closing or any deferment period. Due dates falling on the 29th, 30th, and 31st day of the month will be avoided. When principal payments are deferred, interest-only payments will be scheduled at least annually.

(f) Extra payments. Extra payments are derived from the sale of basic chattel or real estate security, refund of unused loan funds, cash proceeds of property insurance and similar actions which reduce the value of basic security. At the option of the borrower, regular facility revenue may also be used as extra payments when regular payments are current. Unless otherwise established in the note or bond, extra payments will be applied as follows:

(1) For loans with amortized debt instruments, extra payments will be applied first to interest accrued to the date of receipt of the payment and second to principal.

(2) For loans with debt instruments with P&I installments, the extra payment will be applied to the final unpaid principal installment.

(3) For borrowers with more than one loan, the extra payment will be applied to the account secured by the lowest priority of lien on the property from which the extra payments was obtained. Any balance will be applied to other Agency loans secured by the property from which the extra payment was obtained.

(4) For assessment bonds, see paragraph (k) of this section.

(g) The place of payments on bonds purchased by the Agency will be determined by the Agency.

(h) Redemptions. Bonds will normally contain customary redemption provisions. However, no premium will be charged for early redemption on any bonds held by the Government.

(i) Additional revenue bonds. Parity bonds may be issued to complete the project. Otherwise, parity bonds may not be issued unless acceptable documentation is provided establishing that net revenues for the fiscal year following the year in which such bonds are to be issued will be at least 120 percent of the average annual debt serviced requirements on all bonds outstanding, including the newly-issued bonds. For purposes of this section, net revenues are, unless otherwise defined by State statute, gross revenues less essential operation and maintenance expenses. This limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of bondholders representing 75 percent of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness. Junior and subordinate bonds may be issued in accordance with the loan resolution.

(j) Precautions. The following types of provisions in debt instruments should be avoided:

(1) Provisions for the holder to manually post each payment to the instrument.

(2) Provisions for returning the permanent or temporary debt instrument to the borrower in order that it, rather than the Agency, may post the date and amount of each advance or repayment on the instrument.

(3) Provisions that amend covenants contained in RUS Bulletins 1780-27 or 1780-28. ***[Revision 2, 06/04/99]***

(4) Defeasance provisions in loan or bond resolutions. When a bond issue is defeased, a new issue is sold which supersedes the contractual provisions of the prior issue, including the refinancing requirement and any lien on revenues. Since defeasance in effect precludes the Agency from requiring refinancing before the final maturity date, it represents a violation of the statutory refinancing requirement; therefore, it is disallowed. No loan documents shall include a provision of defeasance.

(k) Assessment bonds. When security includes special assessment to be collected over the life of the loan, the instrument should address the method of applying any payments made before they are due. It may be desirable for such payments to be distributed over remaining payments due, rather than to be applied in accordance with normal procedures governing extra payments, so that the account does not become delinquent.

(l) Multiple debt instruments. The following will be adhered to when preparing debt instruments:

(1) When more than one loan type is used in financing a project, each type of loan will be evidenced by a separate debt instrument or series of debt instruments;

(2) Loans obligated in different fiscal years and those obligated with different terms in the same fiscal year will be evidenced by separate debt instruments;

(3) Loans obligated for the same loan type in the same fiscal year with the same term may be combined in the same debt instrument;

(4) Loans obligated in the same fiscal year with different interest rates that will be closed at the same interest rate may be combined in the same debt instrument.

§1780.95 Public bidding on bonds.

Bonds offered for public sale shall be offered in accordance with State law and in such a manner to encourage public bidding. The Agency will not submit a bid at the advertised sale unless required by State law, nor will reference to Agency's rates and terms be included. If no acceptable bid is received, the Agency will negotiate the purchase of the bonds.

§§1780.96 - 1780.100 [Reserved]

USDA UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
RURAL DEVELOPMENT

481 Ragland Road, Beckley, WV 25801
304.253.9597 • 1.800.761.0199 • fax 304.252.5809 • TTY/TDD 304.284.4836

March 16, 2005

Leonard H. Bailey, Chairman
Bluewell Public Service District
P. O. Box 3066 Bluewell Station
Bluefield, WV 24701

Dear Mr. Bailey:

The pre-closing date for the PSD's waterline improvement project has been established as April 11, 2005. The pre-closing will begin at 10:00 a.m. at the PSD office followed by the pre-construction conference at 11:00 a.m.

Reference is made to our Letter of Conditions dated May 22, 2002 and Amended Letter of Conditions dated February 3, 2005. All of the requirements of that letter must be met.

Many of the aforementioned items have already been addressed. Those remaining items to be satisfied prior to loan closing include:

1. The PSD's attorney must furnish Form RD 442-22, "Opinion of Counsel Relative to Rights of Way," showing no exceptions. This form should be dated April 13, 2005.

2. The PSD's attorney must furnish Form RD 1927-10, "Final Title Opinion," on all land(s) being acquired. In addition, the attorney must provide a separate Final Title Opinion(s) covering all existing property owned by the PSD. The opinion(s) should be dated April 13, 2005.

3. The PSD's attorney must furnish an updated narrative opinion addressing all permits, certifications and other items necessary to show that all legal requirements can be met and stating how they will be met. The narrative should also identify any condemnation proceedings that are anticipated and state how they will be handled. The opinion should be dated April 13, 2005.

4. The permit from the West Virginia Department of Highways must be on hand at the closing. The PSD should proceed to obtain necessary bond and forward same to the WVDOH requesting the permit be issued.

5. A certificate from the PSD's accountant that the accounts and records required by the bond resolution and the PSC have been established and are operational. The chart of accounts and record keeping books must be available for review at loan closing.

6. The PSD must provide evidence that it has acquired insurance and bond coverage in accordance with item 11 of the Letter of Conditions.

7. The PSD must furnish evidence that it provides State Workman's Compensation Insurance.

8. The PSD's engineer must provide a resume of the proposed inspector(s).

9. The PSD must provide a letter accepting the proposed inspector(s).

If you have any questions regarding these or any other matters pertaining to your loan, please contact this office.

Sincerely,

TERESA A. MILLER
Rural Development Technician

Enclosures

cc: State Director, Rural Development, Morgantown, WV
Charles W. Pace, Attorney at Law, Princeton, WV
John Stump, Steptoe & Johnson Bond Counsel, Charleston, WV
Jeffrey S. Feamster, CPA, Lewisburg, WV
Robert Hazelwood, Pentree, Inc., Princeton, WV

"AMENDED"

Water and Waste System Grant Agreement

United States Department of Agriculture

Rural Utilities Service

THIS AGREEMENT dated February 3, 2005, between

Bluewell Public Service District

a public corporation organized and operating under

Chapter 16, Article 13A, WEst Virginia Code

(Authorizing Statute)

herein called "Grantee," and the United States of America acting through the Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture, herein called "Grantor," WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS

Grantee has determined to undertake a project of acquisition, construction, enlargement, or capital improvement of a (water) (waste) system to serve the area under its jurisdiction at an estimated cost of $ ~~728,000.00~~ and has duly authorized the undertaking of such project.

Grantee is able to finance not more than $ 416,000.00 of the development costs through revenues, charges, taxes or assessments, or funds otherwise available to Grantee resulting in a reasonable user charge.

Said sum of $ 416,000.00 has been committed to and by Grantee for such project development costs.

Grantor has agreed to grant the Grantee a sum not to exceed $ 312,000.00 or 42.86 percent of said project development costs, whichever is the lesser, subject to the terms and conditions established by the Grantor. Provided, however, that the proportionate share of any grant funds actually advanced and not needed for grant purposes shall be returned immediately to the Grantor. The Grantor may terminate the grant in whole, or in part, at any time before the date of completion, whenever it is determined that the Grantee has failed to comply with the Conditions of the grant.

As a condition of this grant agreement, the Grantee assures and certifies that it is in compliance with and will comply in the course of the agreement with all applicable laws, regulations, Executive orders and other generally applicable requirements, including those set out in 7 CFR 3015.205(b), which hereby are incorporated into this agreement by reference, and such other statutory provisions as are specifically set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, In consideration of said grant by Grantor to Grantee, to be made pursuant to Section 306(a) of The Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for the purpose only of defraying a part not to exceed 43 percent of the project development costs, as defined by applicable Rural Utilities Service instructions.

Grantee Agrees That Grantee Will:

A. Cause said project to be constructed within the total sums available to it, including said grant, in accordance with the project plans and specifications and any modifications thereof prepared by Grantee and approved by Grantor.

B. Permit periodic inspection of the construction by a representative of Grantor during construction.

C. Manage, operate and maintain the system, including this project if less than the whole of said system, continuously in an efficient and economical manner.

D. Make the services of said system available within its capacity to all persons in Grantee's service area without discrimination as to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, marital status, or physical or mental handicap (possess capacity to enter into legal contract for services) at reasonable charges, including assessments, taxes, or fees in accordance with a schedule of such charges,* ~~whether for one or more classes or service, adopted by resolution dated~~ XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX as may be modified from time to time by Grantee. The initial rate schedule must be approved by Grantor. Thereafter, Grantee may make such modifications to the rate system as long as the rate schedule remains reasonable and nondiscriminatory.

*as approved by the West Virginia Public Service Commission.

E. Adjust its operating costs and service charges from time to time to provide for adequate operation and maintenance, emergency repair reserves, obsolescence reserves, debt service and debt service reserves.

F. Expand its system from time to time to meet reasonably anticipated growth or service requirements in the area within its jurisdiction.

G. Provide Grantor with such periodic reports as it may require and permit periodic inspection of its operations by a representative of the Grantor.

H. To execute any agreements required by Grantor which Grantee is legally authorized to execute. If any such agreement has been executed by Grantee as a result of a loan being made to Grantee by Grantor contemporaneously with the making of this grant, another agreement of the same type need not be executed in connection with this grant.

I. Upon any default under its representations or agreements set forth in this instrument, Grantee, at the option and demand of Grantor, will repay to Grantor forthwith the original principal amount of the grant stated herein above with the interest at the rate of 5 percentum per annum from the date of the default. Default by the Grantee will constitute termination of the grant thereby causing cancellation of Federal assistance under the grant. The provisions of this Grant Agreement may be enforced by Grantor, at its option and without regard to prior waivers by it previous defaults of Grantee, by judicial proceedings to require specific performance of the terms of this Grant Agreement or by such other proceedings in law or equity, in either Federal or State courts, as may be deemed necessary by Grantor to assure compliance with the provisions of this Grant Agreement and the laws and regulations under which this grant is made.

J. Return immediately to Grantor, as required by the regulations of Grantor, any grant funds actually advanced and not needed by Grantee for approved purposes.

K. Use the real property including land, land improvements, structures, and appurtenances thereto, for authorized purposes of the grant as long as needed.

1. Title to real property shall vest in the recipient subject to the condition that the Grantee shall use the real property for the authorized purpose of the original grant as long as needed.

2. The Grantee shall obtain approval by the Grantor agency for the use of the real property in other projects when the Grantee determines that the property is no longer needed for the original grant purposes. Use in other projects shall be limited to those under other Federal grant programs or programs that have purposes consistent with those authorized for support by the Grantor.

3. When the real property is no longer needed as provided in 1 and 2 above, the Grantee shall request disposition instructions from the Grantor agency or its successor Federal agency. The Grantor agency shall observe the following rules in the disposition instructions:

(a) The Grantee may be permitted to retain title after it compensates the Federal Government in an amount computed by applying the Federal percentage of participation in the cost of the original project to the fair market value of the property.

(b) The Grantee may be directed to sell the property under guidelines provided by the Grantor agency. When the Grantee is authorized or required to sell the property, proper sales procedures shall be established that provide for competition to the extent practicable and result in the highest possible return.
[Revision 1, 04/17/1998]

(c) The Grantee may be directed to transfer title to the property to the Federal Government provided that in such cases the Grantee shall be entitled to compensation computed by applying the Grantee's percentage of participation in the cost of the program or project to the current fair market value of the property.

This Grant Agreement covers the following described real property (use continuation sheets as necessary).

One filter backwash facility and related appurtenances to upgrade the water plant facilities to comply with DEP and Health Department requirements.

L. Abide by the following conditions pertaining to equipment which is furnished by the Grantor or acquired wholly or in part with grant funds. Equipment means tangible, non-expendable personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of $5,000 or more per unit. A Grantee may use its own definition of equipment provided that such definition would at least include all equipment defined above.
[Revision 1, 04/17/1998]

1. Use of equipment.

(a) The Grantee shall use the equipment in the project for which it was acquired as long as needed. When no longer needed for the original project, the Grantee shall use the equipment in connection with its other Federally sponsored activities, if any, in the following order of priority:

(1) Activities sponsored by the Grantor.

(2) Activities sponsored by other Federal agencies.

(b) During the time that equipment is held for use on the project for which it was acquired, the Grantee shall make it available for use on other projects if such other use will not interfere with the work on the project for which the equipment was originally acquired. First preference for such other use shall be given to Grantor sponsored projects. Second preference will be given to other Federally sponsored projects.

2. Disposition of equipment. When the Grantee no longer needs the equipment as provided in paragraph (a) above, the equipment may be used for other activities in accordance with the following standards:

(a) Equipment with a current per unit fair market value of less than $5,000. The Grantee may use the equipment for other activities without reimbursement to the Federal Government or sell the equipment and retain the proceeds.

(b) Equipment with a current per unit fair market value of $5,000 or more. The Grantee may retain the equipment for other uses provided that compensation is made to the original Grantor agency or its successor. The amount of compensation shall be computed by applying the percentage of Federal participation in the cost of the original project or program to the current fair market value or proceeds from sale of the equipment. If the Grantee has no need for the equipment and the equipment has further use value, the Grantee shall request disposition instructions from the original Grantor agency.

The Grantor agency shall determine whether the equipment can be used to meet the agency's requirements. If no requirement exists within that agency, the availability of the equipment shall be reported, in accordance with the guidelines of the Federal Property Management Regulations (FPMR), to the General Services Administration by the Grantor agency to determine whether a requirement for the equipment exists in other Federal agencies. The Grantor agency shall issue instructions to the Grantee no later than 120 days after the Grantee requests and the following procedures shall govern:

(1) If so instructed or if disposition instructions are not issued within 120 calendar days after the Grantee's request, the Grantee shall sell the equipment and reimburse the Grantor agency an amount computed by applying to the sales proceeds the percentage of Federal participation in the cost of the original project or program. However, the Grantee shall be permitted to deduct and retain from the Federal share ten percent of the proceeds, for Grantee's selling and handling expenses.

(2) If the Grantee is instructed to ship the equipment elsewhere the Grantee shall be reimbursed by the benefiting Federal agency with an amount which is computed by applying the percentage of the Grantee participation in the cost of the original grant project or program to the current fair market value of the equipment, plus any reasonable shipping or interim storage costs incurred.

(3) If the Grantee is instructed to otherwise dispose of the equipment, the Grantee shall be reimbursed by the Grantor agency for such costs incurred in its disposition.

3. The Grantee's property management standards for equipment shall also include:

(a) Records which accurately provide for: a description of the equipment; manufacturer's serial number or other identification number; acquisition date and cost; source of the equipment; percentage (at the end of budget year) of Federal participation in the cost of the project for which the equipment was acquired; location, use and condition of the equipment and the date the information was reported; and ultimate disposition data including sales price or the method used to determine current fair market value if the Grantee reimburses the Grantor for its share.

(b) A physical inventory of equipment shall be taken and the results reconciled with the equipment records at least once every two years to verify the existence, current utilization, and continued need need for the equipment.

(c) A control system shall be in effect to insure adequate safeguards to prevent loss, damage, or theft of the equipment. Any loss, damage, or theft of equipment shall be investigated an fully documented.

(d) Adequate maintenance procedures shall be implemented to keep the equipment in good condition.

(e) Proper sales procedures shall be established for unneeded equipment which would provide for competition to the extent practicable and result in the highest possible return.

This Grant Agreement covers the following described equipment (use continuation sheets as necessary).

M. Provide Financial Management Systems which will include:

1. Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each grant. Financial reporting will be on an accrual basis.

2. Records which identify adequately the source and application of funds for grant-supported activities. Those records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards and authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, liabilities, outlays, and income.

3. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. Grantees shall adequately safeguard all such assets and shall assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.

4. Accounting records supported by source documentation.

N. Retain financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant for a period of at least three years after grant closing except that the records shall be retained beyond the three-year period if audit findings have not been resolved. Microfilm or photo copies or similar methods may be substituted in lieu of original records. The Grantor and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Grantee's government which are pertinent to the specific grant program for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts.

O. Provide information as requested by the Grantor to determine the need for and complete any necessary Environmental Impact Statements.

P. Provide an audit report prepared in accordance with Grantor regulations to allow the Grantor to determine that funds have been used in compliance with the proposal, any applicable laws and regulations and this Agreement.

Q. Agree to account for and to return to Grantor interest earned on grant funds pending their disbursement for program purposes when the Grantee is a unit of local government. States and agencies or instrumentality's of states shall not be held accountable for interest earned on grant funds pending their disbursement.

R. Not encumber, transfer or dispose of the property or any part thereof, furnished by the Grantor or acquired wholly or in part with Grantor funds without the written consent of the Grantor except as provided in item K above.

S. To include in all contracts for construction or repair a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kick Back" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR, Part 3). The Grantee shall report all suspected or reported violations to the Grantor.

T. To include in all contracts in excess of $100,000 a provision that the contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §7414) and Section 308 of the Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. §1318) relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as all other requirements specified in Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder after the award of the contract. In so doing the Contractor further agrees:
[Revision 1, 11/20/1997]

1. As a condition for the award of contract, to notify the Owner of the receipt of any communication from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) indicating that a facility to be utilized in the performance of the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA list of Violating Facilities. Prompt notification is required prior to contract award.

2. To certify that any facility to be utilized in the performance of any nonexempt contractor subcontract is not listed on the EPA list of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR Part 32 as of the date of contract award.
[Revision 1, 11/20/1997]

3. To include or cause to be included the above criteria and the requirements in every nonexempt subcontract and that the Contractor will take such action as the Government may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

As used in these paragraphs the term "facility" means any building, plan, installation, structure, mine, vessel or other floating craft, location, or site of operations, owned, leased, or supervised by a Grantee, cooperator, contractor, or subcontractor, to be utilized in the performance of a grant, agreement, contract, subgrant, or subcontract. Where a location or site of operation contains or includes more than one building, plant, installation, or structure, the entire location shall be deemed to be a facility except where the Director, Office of Federal Activities, Environmental Protection Agency, determines that independent facilities are co-located in one geographical area.

Grantor Agrees That It:

A. Will make available to Grantee for the purpose of this Agreement not to exceed $ 312,000.00 which it will advance to Grantee to meet not to exceed 43 percent of the project development costs of the project in accordance with the actual needs of Grantee as determined by Grantor.

B. Will assist Grantee, within available appropriations, with such technical assistance as Grantor deems appropriate in planning the project and coordinating the plan with local official comprehensive plans for sewer and water and with any State or area plans for the area in which the project is located.

C. At its sole discretion and at any time may give any consent, deferment, subordination, release, satisfaction, or termination of any or all of Grantee's grant obligations, with or without valuable consideration, upon such terms and conditions as Grantor may determine to be (1) advisable to further the purpose of the grant or to protect Grantor's financial interest therein and (2) consistent with both the statutory purposes of the grant and the limitations of the statutory authority under which it is made.

Termination of This Agreement

This Agreement may be terminated for cause in the event of default on the part of the Grantee as provided in paragraph I above or for convenience of the Grantor and Grantee prior to the date of completion of the grant purpose. Termination for convenience will occur when both the Grantee and Grantor agree that the continuation of the project will not produce beneficial results commensurate with the further expenditure of funds.

In witness whereof Grantee on the date first above written has caused these presence to be executed by its duly authorized

Chairman

and attested and its corporate seal affixed by its duly authorized

Secretary

Attest:

Bluewell Publice Service District

By: Calvin Shoemaker

(Title) Secretary

By: Leonard H Bailey

LEONARD H. BAILEY

(Title) Chairman

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE

By: Teresa A. Miller Rural Development Specialist

(Title)

BLUEWELL PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Bluewell Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 A and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

RECEIPT OF DEPOSITORY BANK

I, the undersigned duly authorized representative of First Community Bank, National Association, Bluewell Station, West Virginia (the "Bank"), hereby certify that: (i) on April 13, 2005, the Bank received an automated transfer in the amount of $52,275 to the credit of the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account, Account Number 3371026 for the Series 2005 A Bonds, and (ii) on April 12, 2005, the Bank received an automated transfer in the amount of $12,000 to the credit of the Series 2005 Bonds Project Construction Account, Account Number 3371026 for the Series 2005 B Bonds.

WITNESS my signature on this 13th day of April, 2005.

FIRST COMMUNITY BANK,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: Mickey Riley
Its: Authorized Officer

04/06/05
088390.00003